Prairie View A&M University

Digital Commons @PVAMU

Annual Catalog Collection

3-1938

Catalog Edition - The School Year 1937-1938

Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.pvamu.edu/pv-annual-catalog

Recommended Citation

Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College. (1938). Catalog Edition - The School Year 1937-1938., *Vol. XXIX, NO.4* Retrieved from https://digitalcommons.pvamu.edu/pv-annual-catalog/2

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Catalog Collection at Digital Commons @PVAMU. It has been accepted for inclusion in Annual Catalog by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @PVAMU. For more information, please contact hvkoshy@pvamu.edu.

BULLETIN

Prairie View State Normal And Industrial College

Vol. 29

March, 1938

No. 4

CATALOG EDITION

Record Of The Session 1937-38

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE SESSION 1938-39

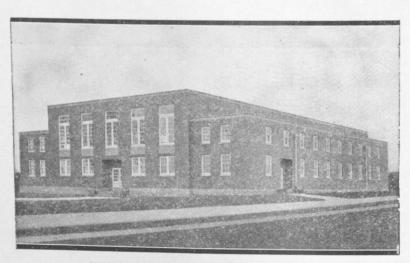
59

Published quarterly by the Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, Prairie View, Texas

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Prairie View, Texas, under the Act of August 24, 1912.



SCIENCE BUILDING



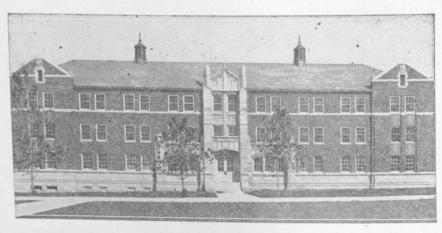
THE NEW AUDITORIUM GYMNASIUM
A new modern, fireproof brick building, erected at a cost of \$55,000

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Recognition	
College Calendar	6
Calendar for 1938 and 1939	7
Officers of Administration	8
Officers of Instruction	10
Extension and Correspondence	
Cooperative Extension Service	
Executive Cabinet	
The Alumni and Ex-Students Association	
General Information	18
Equipment	21
Regulations	27
Expenses and Fees	28
Admission	
Order of Registration	
Scholastic Regulations	
Degrees, Diplomas, and Certificates	38
Division of Agriculture	41
Division of Arts and Sciences	50
Division of Home Economics	94
Division of Mechanic Arts	100
Division of Nursing Education	120
Division of Graduate Study	127
Enrollment	129
Statistical Summary of Enrollment	153
Graduates 1936-1937	155



HOUSEHOLD ARTS BUILDING



ANDERSON HALL
A new modern fireproof women's dormitory

RECOGNITION

The Institution is recognized as a class "A" College by the Texas State Department of Education, the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and is approved by the American College of Surgeons.

COLLEGE CALENDAR

1938-39

First Semester

September 1
September 13, 14 Entrance Examinations
September 15 Dining Room Opens
September 15First Semester Begins
September 16 Payment of Fees and Registration
September 19, 7:30 A. MClassroom Work Begins
November 11, (Armistice Day)
November 24, (Thanksgiving Day)
December 25, (Christmas Day)
January 1, (New Year's Day) Holiday
January 26, 27, 28, 30, and 31 First Semester Examinations
January 31 First Semester Ends
January 31 First Semester Ends
Second Semester
Second Semester
Second Semester February 1, Second Semester Begins
Second Semester
Second Semester February 1, Second Semester Begins February 22, (Washington's Birthday) Holiday April 21, (San Jacinto Day)
Second Semester February 1, Second Semester Begins February 22, (Washington's Birthday) Holiday April 21, (San Jacinto Day) May 16, 17, 18, 19, Second Semester Examinations
Second Semester February 1, Second Semester Begins February 22, (Washington's Birthday) Holiday April 21, (San Jacinto Day) May 16, 17, 18, 19, Second Semester Examinations May 21 Baccalaureate Sermon
February 1, Second Semester Begins February 22, (Washington's Birthday) Holiday April 21, (San Jacinto Day) May 16, 17, 18, 19, Second Semester Examinations May 21 Baccalaureate Sermon May 22, Commencement Day
Second Semester February 1, Second Semester Begins February 22, (Washington's Birthday) Holiday April 21, (San Jacinto Day) May 16, 17, 18, 19, Second Semester Examinations May 21 Baccalaureate Sermon
February 1, Second Semester Begins February 22, (Washington's Birthday) Holiday April 21, (San Jacinto Day) May 16, 17, 18, 19, Second Semester Examinations May 21 Baccalaureate Sermon May 22, Commencement Day May 23 Second Semester Ends

CALENDAR FOR 1938

JANUARY					FEBRUARY					MARCH							Al	PR	IL								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	$ \mathbf{F} $	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	1		1			1	2	3	4	5			1	2	3	4	5						1	2
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6		8		10		12	6	7	8	9			12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	10	11		13		15						18			-	15	16		18		10		12			15	16
					21				22	23	24	25	25	20				24	25	26			19			22	
		25	26	27	28	29	27	28						27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
30	31																										
		N	IA	Y					J	UN	E					JI	JL	Y					AU	GI	JS'	Г	
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	17				1	2	3	4						1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10			13		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	16				20		12		1	15	16		18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
			25	26	27	28					23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	36	28	29	30	31			
														31							. 1						
	SE	PI	E	MB	EF	t		(CO	CO	BE	R		NOVEMBER						DECEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
-				1	2	3							1			1	2	3	4	5			1	1	1	. 2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8		10) -	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16		18	3.3	11	12		14	15	16	
17	18	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20									20			-	
25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27									27				
	1	1		1	1	1		31	1												20	-0	-	-	-	-	1

CALENDAR FOR 1939

JANUARY							FE	BI	RU	AR	Y	-]	MA	R	CH			APRIL							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	S M TW T F S					S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
22	2 9 16 23 30	17 24	18	19		14 21		13 20	14 21	1 8 15 22	16	10	18	19		21	1 8 15 22 29	16 23	24	18 25	16	3 10 17	4 11 18 25	5 12 19	6 13 20	21	22
		N	IA	Y					JU	JN	E					JI	JL.	Y	1	-	- 50	A	U	GU	ST	-	_
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	М	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	_		T	F	S
	1 8 15 22 29	16 23	24	11 18 25	19	13 20	18	19	20	14 21		16 23	10 17	2 9 16 23 30	17 24	18	5 12 19 26	20	21	22		21	1 8 15 22 29	16 23	17 24	18	12 19
5	SE	PT	EN	IB:	ER			0	CT	'OI	BEI	R		NOVEMBER DECEMBER							R						
S	M	T	W	T	F	100	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
17	18	19	20	21	22	9 16 23 30	22	16	24	18 25	19	6 13 20 27	21	19	20	21	1 8 15 22 29	16 23	17 24	11 18 25		11 18		13 20	14 21	1 8 15 22	9

Officers of Administration and Instruction

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Term Expires 1939

Edward J. Kiest, Owner and Publisher, Dallas Times-HeraldDallas Roy B. Davis, Manager of Plains Cooperative Plainview R. W. Briggs, Contractor Phare
Term Expires 1941
F. Marion Law, President, First National Bank Houston Walter G. Lacy, President, Citizens National Bank Waco Joe Utay, Attorney-at-Law Dallas Term Expires 1943
Henry C. Schuhmacher, President, Schuhmacher Co. Houston Elliott Roosevelt, Fort Worth Vice President, Hearst Radio, Inc., and President, KTSA Broadcasting Company
G. R. White, Banker and RanchmanBrady Officers

F. M. Law, President Walter G. Lacy, Vice President S. G. Bailey, Secretary

Prairie View Committee

H. C. Schuhmacher, Chairman Walter G. Lacy Roy B. Davis

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

Non-Resident Administrative Officers

T. O. Walton, LL. D., President G. A. Long, B. S., Supervising Accountant J. K. Walker, B. S., Supervising Engineer

Office of the Principal

Willette R. Banks, A. M., Principal Napoleon B. Edward, B. S., Executive Secretary Bessie C. Watson, Secretary to the Principal

Directors

Joseph J. Abernethy, M. S., Director, Division of Mechanic Arts John B. Cade, A. M., Director, Division of Arts and Sciences John M. Franklin, M. D., Director, Division of Nursing Education Elizabeth C. May, M. S., Director, Division of Home Economics Lawrence A. Potts, M. S. A., Director, Division of Agriculture Edward L. Dabney, Dean of Men M. Earnestine Suarez, Dean of Women

Office of the Registrar

John B. Cade, A. M., Registrar William H. Wiggins, A. B., Assistant Registrar Wilhelmina R. Griffin, A. B., Record, Research and Transcript Clerk Zannie B. Stokes, B. S., Secretary to the Registrar

Business Office

Charles W. Lewis, Treasurer Booker T. Greer, Cashier C. Reger Hall, Head Bookkeeper Beverly H. Heard, Assistant Bookkeeper Edgar G. Henry, Inventory Clerk Theodore R. Lawson, Teller *Ernest J. McCampbell, Teller Clarence McDaniel, Dining Hall Arthur E. McMillan, Proctor, Men's Dormitories Charles L. Martin, Teller LaVaughn C. Mosley, Dining Hall Ann M. Munden, Dining Hall Hallie Blanche Nelson, Local Postmistress Hazel Patton, Cafeteria Lloyd E. Scott, Dining Hall *Maceo A. Sloan, Secretary Harvey R. Turner, Accountant, Cameron S. Wells, Chief Clerk

^{*}Part Year

The Library

Orestes J. Baker, M. L. S., Librarian Velma Edwards, B. L. S., Assistant Librarian Agnes Maddox Scott, B. L. S., Assistant Librarian Mabel Hood, R. R. L., Assistant Librarian

Other Officers and Assistants

*Lucille Baker, B. A., Secretary, Agricultural Education Department George W. Buchanan, Manager, College Exchange James E. Dailey, B. S., Assistant Telephone Operator Onnie L. Colter, B. S., Director, N. Y. A. Girls Frances L. Dumas, B. S., Secretary to Director, Division of Agriculture *Robert E. Gayle, B. S., Secretary, Division of Mechanic Arts Estella M. Greene, Matron *Joseph T. Johnson, M. B. A., Secretary, Division of Mechanic Arts Albert M. King, B. S., Director, N. Y. A. Boys Leon Mitchell, Head Telephone Operator *Jessie T. M. Rice, B. S., N. Y. A. Assistant Clyde Wedgeworth, B. S., Clerk, College Exchange *M. Corinne Muckelroy Thompson, Secretary, Agricultural Education Department Harvey E. Thompson, B. S., Grounds William B. Watson, B. S., Grounds Julius Wilburn, B. S., Laundry

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

(Dates immediately following positions indicate when persons were appointed to faculty of Prairie View State College)

Professors

- ABERNETHY, Joseph J., Director of Mechanic Arts Division; 1916. B. S., Kansas State College, 1916; M. S., 1934.
- BULLOCK, Henry Allen, Sociology; 1930. A. B., Virginia Union University, 1928; A. M., University of Michigan, 1929; University of Michigan, 1934-35.
- CADE, John B., History, Director of Arts and Sciences Division, Registrar; 1931. A. B., Atlanta University, 1921; A. M., University of Chicago, Summer, 1928; University of Chicago, 1933-34; Summer, 1937.

- CARPENTER, Charles E., French, Head of Language Department; 1925. B. L., University of California, 1901; M. L., University of California, 1908; Advanced Work, University of Kansas, Summer, 1932: University of Iowa, Summer, 1937.
- CORUTHERS, John M., Agronomy; 1937. B. S., Hampton Institute, 1925; M. S., University of Wisconsin, 1928; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1934.
- FRANKLIN, John M., Director of Nursing Education Division; 1919. A. B., Bishop College, 1908; M. D., Meharry Medical College, 1913.
- FULLER, O. Anderson, Music, Head of Music Department; 1929. A. B., Bishop College, 1924; Graduate Work, New England Conservatory, 1926-27; A. M., University of Iowa, 1934.
- HARRISON, G. Lamar, Education, Head of Education Department; 1932. A. B., Howard University, 1926; B. E., University of Cincinnati, 1927; M. A., 1929; Ph. D., Ohio State University, 1936.
- JACKSON, Frederic A., Economics; 1930. A. B., Atlanta University, 1924; M. B. A., New York University, 1930; New York University, 1934-35.
- MAY, Elizabeth C., Home Economics Education, Director of Home Economics Division; 1923. B. S., Kansas State College, 1919; M. S., 1933.
- NORRIS, Ernest M., Rural Education; 1927-29, 1937. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1927; M. S., Cornell University, 1931; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1934.
- PERRY, R. Patterson, Chemistry, Head of Natural Science Department: 1927. A. B., Johnson C. Smith University, 1925; M. S., Iowa University, 1927; Graduate Work at Iowa University, 1931-32 and Summers 1932, 1937.
- POTTS, Lawrence A., Rural Education; 1929. B. S., Iowa State College, 1925; M. S. A., Cornell University, 1932.
- RANDALL, Albert W., Mathematics, Head of Mathematics Department; 1923. B. S., Alcorn A. & M. College, 1916; A. M., University of Colorado, 1929; University of Iowa, Summer, 1934; University of Colorado, Summer, 1937.
- SASSER, Earl L., English, Head of English Department; 1928. B. S., Shaw University, 1926; M. A., Cornell University, 1928; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1936.
- SPAULDING, Major F., Horticulture; 1937. B. S. A., North Carolina A. & T. College, 1925; B. S., Cornell University, 1927; M. S., Cornell University, 1928; Ph. D., Massachusetts State College, 1935.
- TERRELL, Wendell P., Itinerant Teacher-Trainer, Industry; 1906-1921; 1931. B. S., Kansas State College, 1904; B. S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1906; Colorado State College, Summers, 1933, 1934, 1937.

^{*}Part Year

CAMPBELL, Anna L., English; 1930. A. B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1927; M. A., Northwestern University, 1935.

CAMPBELL, Ella Mae, Education; 1936. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1936; University of Michigan, Summer, 1937.

CAMPBELL, Madeline Ida, Medical Supervisor; 1936. Nursing Diploma, Prairie View State College, 1936.

CARTER, Arretta M., House; 1937. B. S., Ohio State University, 1934; M. S., 1937.

CARTER, Horace W., Drawing and Designing; 1935. B. S. in Architecture, Ohio State University, 1934; Ohio State University, Summers, 1935, 1937.

*CHANEY, Ruth E., Cosmetologist; 1937.

CLEAVER, Arthur G., Broom and Mattress Making; 1926. Diploma, Prairie View State College, 1911; Certificate in Broom and Mattress Making and Agriculture, 1911; Student, Tuskegee Institute, Summer, 1922.

CURRY, Willa Clothilde, Education; 1937. B. E., University of California at Los Angeles, 1928; University of California at Los An-

geles, 1935-37.

DABNEY, Edward L., Military Science; 1931. Graduate, Hampton Institute, 1923; Captain, Infantry ORC.

DAVIS, J. Clarence, History; 1937. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1932; Ph. M., University of Wisconsin, 1937.

DAVIS, Walter W., Resident Physician; 1936. M. D., Meharry Medical College, 1935.

FARRELL, Henrietta, Laundry; 1927. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1927.

FRY, Frank G., Chief Engineer; 1929. B. S. in E. E., Kansas State College, 1929.

FULLER, Harry E., Painting; 1933. Trade Certificate in Painting, Hampton Institute, 1930. Hampton Institute, Summer 1936.

GRIFFIN, Emma E., Dietitian; 1933. Nursing Diploma, Prairie View State College, 1933.

HARRISON, Charles A., Rural Engineering; 1937. B. S., Southern University, 1934.

INGHRAM, Dorothy, Music; 1936. B. Mus., University of Redlands, 1936; University of Redlands, Summer, 1937.

ISAAC, Rosa B. Johnson, English; 1932. B. S., Langston University, 1926; Certificate, Social Welfare, University of Southern California, 1932; M. A., University of California, 1933.

JOHNSON, Edward J., Auto Mechanics; 1927. Certificate in Auto Mechanics, Prairie View State College, 1919.

Kansas State Teachers College, 1933.

LAMB, Arthur C., English; 1937. A. B., Grinnell College, 1931; Grinnell College, 1931-33.

LEWIS, Julia, Physical Education; 1937. B. S. Ed., Boston University School of Education, 1936; Boston University School of Education, 1936-1937.

MARSHALL, Daisie F., Commercial Studies; 1937. A. B., Fisk Uni-

versity, 1928; Columbia University, 1936-1937.

MARTIN, Daniel W., Electricity; 1919. B. S., Mechanic Arts, Prairie View State College, 1928; Kansas State Teachers College, Summer, 1933.

*MARTIN, Jerry Lee, Printing; 1936. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1936; Kansas State Teachers College, Summer, 1937.

MUCKLEROY, Lee P., Plumbing; 1931. Certificate in Plumbing, Prairie View State College, 1930; Kansas State Teachers College, Summer, 1933.

OWEN, Hulda Bryant, Foods and Nutrition; 1932. B. S., Howard University, 1927, Advanced work, University of Chicago, 1931-32; M. S., University of Chicago, Summer, 1936.

POLLARD, William B., Jr., Chemistry; 1937. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1936; M. S. P. H., University of Michigan, 1937.

RAYFORD, Robert W., Dry Cleaning and Tailoring; 1934.

*RILEY, Mildred Juanita, Nursing Education; 1937. Nursing Diploma, Prairie View State College, 1937.

ROSS, Addie Lee, Home Economics Education; 1933. B. S., Alcorn College, 1931; M. S., Iowa State College, 1932.

RUSH, Rubye L., Education; 1930. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1931; M. E., University of Cincinnati, 1935.

RUSSELL, Trent S., Biology; 1937. B. S., Virginia Union, 1927; B. P. E., Springfield College, 1931; A. M., New York University, 1936.

SHEFFIELD, Annie L., Education; 1936. A. B., Atlanta University, 1919; M. A., Columbia University, 1936.

SMITH, Alvin K., College Dentist; 1928. A. B., Fisk University, 1922; D. D. S., Meharry Medical College, 1928.

SMITH, George L., Fruit Growing; 1931. B. S., Hampton Institute, 1929; Kansas Agricultural College, Summers, 1935, 1937.

SMITH, Lucille, Vocational Education; 1937.

<sup>JOHNSON, Rufus F., Shoemaking; 1907. Certificate in Shoemaking,
St. Louis Trade School, 1902; Diploma, Prairie View State College,
1904.
JONES, N. A., Auto Mechanics and Machine Shop Practice; 1920, 1929,</sup>

^{*}Part Year

^{*}Part Year

16

TAYLOR, Louisa Mae, Itinerant Teacher-Trainer, Home Economics; 1937. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1928; Iowa State College, Summer, 1937.

TAYLOR, Samuel B., Mathematics, Head Athletic Coach; 1930. B. S., Northwestern University, 1924.

THOMPSON, Harvey E., Horticulture; 1935. A. B., Mississippi Industrial College, 1933; B. S., Tuskegee Institute, 1935.

WASHINGTON, Lela, Technician; 1935. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1930.

WATSON, Mattie A., Night Supervisor of Nurses; 1932. Diploma, Nursing Education, Prairie View State College, 1932.

WHITE, Raymond W., College Pharmacist; 1934. B. Sc. Pharmacy, Ohio State University, 1934.

WILLIAMS, George H., Printing, Mathematics; 1937. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1937.

WILSON, Jesse M., Tailoring; 1931. Certificate in Tailoring, Tuskegee Institute, 1927; Kansas State Teachers College, Summers, 1936, 1937.

WORMELY, Ida J., Surgical Supervisor; 1932. Nursing Diploma, Prairie View State College, 1932.

EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE

F. A. Jackson, M. B. A., Director

Bozeman, W. B., Instructor, Galveston Extension School; A. M., University of Kansas.

Brown, Vessie Hill, Instructor, Columbus Extension and Gonzales Extension School; M. A., University of Michigan.

Coss, Carrie Bell, Instructor, Conroe Extension School and Huntsville Extension School; A. B., Howard University; B. E., University of Cincinnati.

Heath, Horace L., Instructor, Bay City Extension School, Rosenberg Extension School and Wharton Extension School; A. M., University of Pennsylvania.

Slater, Violette, Instructor, Beaumont Extension School and Port Arthur Extension School; A. M., University of Southern California.

Yancy, James W., Instructor, Bellville Extension School, Brenham Extension School and Navasota Extension School; A. M., University of Arizona.

One course, Constitutional History of the United States and Texas, is offered through this department. The work is accepted for credit by the State Department of Education as fulfilling credit requirements in Constitutional History.

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

Waller, Calvin H., State Leader; B. S., Pennsylvania State College. Rowan, Iola W., State Home Demonstration Agent; B. S., Prairie View State College.

Estelle, Henry S., District Agent; B. S., Prairie View State College. Conner, Jeffie O., Assistant District Home Demonstration Agent; B. S. Prairie View State College.

Williams, John H., Club Boys Advisor; B. S., Prairie View State College. Anderson, Martha L., Stenographer; Diploma, Gregg Institute.

EXECUTIVE CABINET

Principal W. R. Banks, Chairman Director J. M. Franklin, Division of Nursing Education

Director E. C. May, Division of Home Economics

Director L. A. Potts, Division of Agriculture

Director J. J. Abernethy, Division of Mechanic Arts

Director J. B. Cade, Division of Arts and Sciences

C. L. Wilson, College Utilities

C. W. Lewis, Local Treasurer

Dr. E. B. Evans, Athletics

E. L. Dabney, Dean of Men

M. E. Suarez, Dean of Women

Iola W. Rowan, State Home Demonstration Agent

C. H. Waller, State Leader

G. W. Buchanan, Manager, College Exchange

W. H. Wiggins, Assistant Registrar

N. B. Edward, Executive Secretary

THE ALUMNI AND EX-STUDENTS ASSOCIATION

The Alumni and Ex-Students Association of Prairie View State College was organized in 1901. Graduates and all ex-students who have been honorably dismissed are eligible for membership.

The Association maintains an executive office at the College with

the following officers:

O. J. Thomas, President, Cameron; Lee C. Phillip, Executive Secretary, Prairie View State College; Rubye L. Rush, Recording Secretary, Prairie View State College; R. T. Tatum, Treasurer, Beaumont.

Alumni Day is observed annually on Saturday before Commence-

ment Day of the regular session.

NOTE:—For list of Standing Committees refer to the College Hand Book.

History

General Information

Location

Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College is located in Waller County, forty-six miles northwest of Houston. Daily trains over the Houston and Texas Central Railroad discharge passengers at Prairie View. Taxi service is available to and from all trains.

Purpose

Three separate and distinct functions of Prairie View State College are clearly set forth in State and Federal acts for its establishment and support.

First. It is a Normal School for the preparation and training of colored teachers.

Second. It is a four-year college offering liberal arts and scientific curricula.

Third. It is the Negro Land Grant College of Texas providing opportunities for training in Agriculture, Home Economics, Mechanic Arts and related branches of learning.

In addition to the above, the institution offers such training in Health Education as will provide the State with professionally trained nurses while at the same time providing opportunity for observations and practice to newly graduated students of medical colleges.

Prairie View State College attempts to serve the colored citizens of Texas at the points of their greatest needs and endeavors to bring the student's training into closer relationships with life's occupations.

The central theme of the philosophy of the institution is that the education of Negroes must have as its objective the making of a worth-while life and a respectable living.

History

1876—An act was passed by the Fifteenth Legislature of Texas to establish an A. & M. College of Texas for the benefit of Negroes. The College was located in Waller County.

1876-1880-L. M. Minor, first principal.

1879—An act was passed providing for organization and support of a Normal School in Waller County.

1880-1884—E. H. Anderson, second principal.

1884-1896-L. C. Anderson, third principal.

1889—Administration Building, three-story brick structure, erected at a cost of \$35,000.00.

1890—Old Agricultural Building, two-story brick structure, erected at

a cost of \$3,000.00.

1896-1915-E. L. Blackshear, fourth principal.

1899—Name changed from Normal School for Colored Teachers at Prairie View to the Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College.

1901-Four-year coilege course authorized by an act of Legislature.

1909-Foster Hall, three-story brick dormitory for men, erected at a cost of \$15,000.00.

1909—Luckie Hall, three-story brick dormitory for men, erected at a cost of \$25,000.00

1911-Auditorium and Dining Hall, erected at a cost of \$20,000.00.

1912—Crawford Hall, three-story brick dormitory for women, erected at a cost of \$15,000.00.

1915-N. A. Banks, Acting Principal.

1915-1918-I. M. Terrell-fifth principal.

1916—Minor Hall, three-story fireproof building for women, erected at a cost of \$55,000.00.

1916—Household Arts Building, three-story fireproof building, erected at a cost of \$55.000.00.

1916—Power and Ice Plant, one-story fireproof brick structure, erected at a cost of \$35,000.00.

1916—Laundry, two-story fireproof brick structure, erected at a cost of \$30,000.00.

1918—Spence Building, three-story fireproof brick structure, housing Division of Agriculture, erected at a cost of \$60,000.00.

1918-1919-J. G. Osborne, acting principal.

1919-1925-J. G. Osborne, sixth principal.

1923—Canning Plant, one story fireproof Brick structure, erected at a cost of \$2,500.00.

1924—Science Building, three-story fireproof building, erected at a cost of \$70,000.00.

1924—College Exchange, two-story brick building, erected at a cost of \$14,000.00.

1925—Veterinary Hospital, one-story fireproof brick building, erected at a cost of \$15,000.00.

1925—Elementary Training School, Rosenwald design, erected at a cost of \$9,000.00.

1925—Practice Cottage, two-story frame structure, erected at a cost of \$5,000.00.

1925—Music Conservatory, two-story frame structure, erected at a cost of \$3,000.00.

Equipment

1925-26-P. E. Bledsoe, acting principal.

1926-W. R. Banks, seventh principal.

1926—Blackshear Hall, two-story brick dormitory for women, erected at a cost of \$36,000.00.

1926—Woodruff Hall, two-story brick dormitory for men, erected at a cost of \$36,000.00.

1926—Warehouse and Filling Station, one-story fireproof structure, erected at a cost of \$6,000.00.

1928—Evans Hall, three-story fireproof brick dormitory for women, erected at a cost of \$100,000.00

1928—Farm Shop Building, one-story frame structure, erected at a cost of \$1,800.00.

1929—Hospital, three-story fireproof brick building with 50-bed capacity, erected at a cost of \$100,000.00.

1930—Industrial Engineering Building, a two-story fireproof building. erected at a cost of \$90,000.00.

1931—Education Building, a three-story fireproof building, erected at a cost of \$75,000.00, with the aid of the General Education Board.

1933—Anderson Hall, a three-story fireproof dormitory for women, erected at a cost of \$56,000.00, with the aid of the General Education Board.

1934—Greenhouse, a glass and stucco building for experimental use, erected at a cost of \$1,000.00.

1934—Hermitage, two-story dormitory for men teachers, erected at a cost of \$2,477.74.

1934—Bellaire, two-story dormitory for men teachers, erected at a cost of \$2,477.73.

1935—Alta Vista, two-story dormitory for men teachers, erected at a cost of \$2,770.10.

1936—Incubator House, a modern fireproof stucco building, erected at a cost of \$17,000.00.

1936—National Youth Administration dormitory for girls, a two-story wooden structure, erected at a cost of \$3,411.34.

1937—National Youth Administration dormitory for boys, a two-story wooden structure, erected at a cost of \$3,792.74.

1938—Gymnasium-Auditorium, a fireproof brick, re-enforced concrete building, erected at a cost of \$55,000.00.

NOTE: In addition to the above buildings, there are three apartments, valued at \$8,000.00, and fifty-one cottages with a total value of \$100,000.00, located on the campus.

EQUIPMENT

DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE

LIVESTOCK. The Division maintains the major breeds of livestock and poultry for economic production and for laboratory use. Adequate modern conveniences provide for giving both theory and practice in Dairy, Poultry, Swine and Beef Cattle production.

CROPS AND SOILS. Of the 1,435 acres owned by the school, about 400 acres are under cultivation each year. The farm land is generally level and is most suitable for growing cotton, corn, watermelons, vegetables and legumes. As many of the above crops as possible are kept throughout the school year for the purpose of training students. A well lighted, well ventilated soils laboratory is located on the second floor of the Agriculture Building. This laboratory makes it possible to combine theory with practice.

HORTICULTURE. A thriving ten-acre college vegetable garden with an irrigation system is maintained. The irrigation system makes it possible for students to study vegetable production with even regularity. A small orchard is maintained for the study of fruits. A well equipped Canning Plant is provided for teaching students how to can products.

VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE. The Division of Agriculture maintains a room in which all class work and conferences pertaining to Vocational Agriculture are held. The room is well equipped with charts, maps, and other illustrative materials on both plants and animals.

FARM SHOP: This department occupies a one-story Rosenwald Model "B" Shop building. An additional room is provided for teaching farm blacksmithing. Thorough work is given in harness repairing, farm carpentry, farm blacksmithing, rope work and concrete mixing.

VETERINARY SCIENCE. The Veterinary Science department occupies a building that is used exclusively for veterinary work. The building contains an office, dispensary, bacteriology laboratory, clinic room, operating room and stables. The department has a valuable collection of pathological and normal specimens, all of which are used for classroom instruction.

DIVISION OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

MUSIC. The Department of Music occupies both floors of the Music Conservatory Building containing twelve rooms which are used as studios, practice rooms, classrooms and office; instrumental and music storerooms; and assembly and concert room. The Department owns

thirteen pianos of which five are grands and eight uprights; a grand Ampico reproducing piano with a library of recordings of a great range of piano literature; and a radio for listening and appreciation. Band and orchestral instruments are furnished for instruction and ensemble use. The departmental library contains choral and instrumental music, piano and vocal literature, and texts and readings in history and music appreciation. A Model B Hammond Organ is located in the College Auditorium for instructional purposes, religious services and concerts.

Natural Science Laboratories

The Natural Science Laboratories are located in the Science Building and consist of lecture rooms and facilities for teaching and research in the fields of Biology, Chemistry and Physics.

BIOLOGY. The biological laboratories are located on the third floor of the building. The general laboratories are equipped for teaching while the research laboratory contains several pieces of special equipment for the investigation of biological problems. Electric refrigeration, and apparatus for incubation and pressure sterilization are provided along with a large number of high grade miscroscopes, recording apparatus, microtome, a life-size human torso, and general testing equipment. A basal metabolism apparatus is provided for the work in physiology and biochemistry. The lecture room is fitted with a demonstration desk and a large collection of charts and slides.

CHEMISTRY. The Chemistry laboratories occupy the entire second floor and part of the first floor of the Science Building. The regulation lecture-demonstration desks are fitted with water, gas, and electricity. There are three large general laboratories and one research laboratory. Special equipment includes a combustion room fitted with a large drying oven and combustion and muffle furnaces. A Chainomatic and electrometric titration apparatus add to the excellence of the facilities for teaching and research. The laboratories are fitted also with a motor driven high velocity hood, and compressed air.

PHYSICS. The Physics laboratory is located on the first floor of the Science Building and contains equipment for work in general college physics, household physics, electricity and magnetism, physical optics and sound. General equipment includes a D. C. generator, several motors, transformers, induction coils, X-ray and spectrum tubes, spectroscopes, photo-electric cells, etc. A dark room for optical and photographic experiments is provided.

DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES. The following equipment is provided for instructional purposes in Clothing and Textiles: closets for

partly finished garments, mirrors, sewing machines, tables for cutting and working, electric irons, ironing boards, bust forms and stands, and other small articles.

FOODS AND NUTRITION. The Foods and Nutrition laboratories comprise three regular laboratory units, well equipped with modern gas ranges and individual work desks. In addition to the regular work desk equipment, there are two large equipment supply pantries which contain a refrigeration unit. One very attractive feature of the department is a well furnished practice dining room.

NURSERY. The Nursery School is well equipped to provide for the social, emotional, and physical development of the pre-school child.

PRACTICE HOUSE. The Practice House is economically and comfortably furnished with items needed for housekeeping and homemaking. There are five bedrooms, one kitchen and pantry, one dining room, one living room and two bathrooms.

PERSONAL HYGIENE SHOP. The Personal Hygiene Shop is supplied with the furniture and equipment found in all up-to-date hygiene parlors. Shampooing facilities, driers, manicure tables, and facial chairs are included in the equipment.

LIBRARY

The Library occupies the entire third floor of the Education Building. In addition to administrative quarters where technical duties are performed, there are three reading rooms for study purposes: (1) Main reading room for men and women; (2) separate reading room for women; and (3) separate reading rooms for men. The library accommodates at one sitting, 200 readers. The book collection consists of approximately 13,000 volumes exclusive of some 300 unbound periodicals. There are standard books and periodicals for reference, collateral, cultural, and recreational reading purposes chosen with due regard for the needs of the College community as reflected: (1) in the demands of the five major divisions of the College; (2) in the demands of the extra-curricular activities fostered; and (3) in the trends of world affairs. The staff, consisting of the Librarian, Assistant Librarians, and student assistants, serves the students, faculty members and community neighbors with courtesy patience, intelligence and efficiency.

DIVISION OF MECHANIC ARTS

AUTO MECHANICS SHOP. The shop equipment includes one cylinder grinding machine, one electric drill, one hydraulic lift, one oxyacetylene welding outfit, one armature testing machine, one weaver jack, one automatic air compressor, one painting outfit, one pneumatic

greasing machine, and one electric driven car washer. There is also an ample and complete supply of hand tools and instruments.

BROOM AND MATTRESS SHOP. The Broom Shop has the following equipment: five foot-power winders, three presses, one power cylinder scraper, one power winder, one set of scales and small tools necessary for broom making. The Mattress Shop is equipped with two 24-inch cotton pickers, two sewing machines, and other minor equipment.

CARPENTRY SHOP. The Carpentry Shop is equipped with 20 work benches, each having ample sets of tools to accommodate the classes. Other equipment includes: one motor driven band saw, one variety saw jointer, one planer, one shaper, one tool grinder, one wood trimmer, two turning lathes, one 24-inch surfacer, one sanding machine, and one mortiser.

ELECTRIC REPAIR SHOP. This shop is well equipped with the necessary tools and instruments for doing electrical repair work and testing. In addition, the equipment of the College Power Plant and the motors in the various departments are available for study and test by the students.

ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION. The drafting department comprises two large drafting rooms. Each drafting room contains two large drafting tables, nine small drafting tables with compartments for instruments, one filing cabinet and teacher's desk, and one 15-inch paper cutter. The department also has two additional large drawing tables, one verticle blue printing machine complete with washer, two blue print filing cabinets, one transit, two levels, and many minor accessories for instruction.

LAUNDRY AND HAT SHOP. The Laundry is fully equipped as follows: two large mangles, five pressing machines, six washing machines, two extractors, one large dry room, one set of sock and stocking ironers, one shirt machine, one collar starching machine, one collar ironing machine, one collar dampening machine, one electric marking machine, one collar band ironer, one sewing machine, one Ventro drying tumbler, and a six-roll ironer.

In connection with the Laundry, there is a hat making department equipped with one hatter's blocking machine, one finishing bench, and one hatter's sewing machine.

MACHINE SHOP. The Machine Shop is equipped with five 13-inch lathes, one 16-inch lathe, one power hack saw, one drill, two emery stands, one arbor press, one 24-inch shaper, one milling machine, one planer, one sharpener, and such tools as are needed with the above listed machines.

MASONRY SHOP. The tools and equipment of this shop are satisfactory to meet the demands of the classes in bricklaying, concrete

work and plastering. Brick trowels, plastering trowels, cement finishing tools, and brick sets are included in the equipment.

PLUMBING AND HEATING SHOP. The Department of Plumbing and Heating is equipped with machines for cutting and fitting pipe and the necessary tools for every type of plumbing and heating work. Sheet metal working tools are also included in the equipment.

POWER PLANT. The College maintains and operates its own modern heating, lighting, power, water and sewer systems. A central boiler plant supplies steam for both the heating system and power systems. Power and light for the entire campus are furnished by the plant. In connection with the power plant, there is an ice plant fitted with modern equipment for ice making and storage. The above equipment is available for study and test by the students.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT. The Print Shop is equipped with five double type stands with news and job cases, one cabinet containing twenty-three cases of job and display type, two large imposing stones, one wood imposing table complete with reglets, letter-boards and sort drawers, ninety-six steel sort boxes, one case of metal furniture, one paper cutter, one punching machine, one power perforator, two job presses, one cyclinder press, two linotype machines, one wire stitcher, one saw trimmer, one revolving proof press, and one folding machine. All machines are equipped with individual motors.

SHOE MAKING DEPARTMENT. This shop is fully equipped for teaching all phases of shoe making and shoe repairing. There are the usual machines, including one stapling machine, one sole cementing machine, one vamping machine, two finishing machines, one nailing machine, one sole cutter, one sole stitcher, three sewing machines, and two eyelet and hook machines. All necessary small tools and equipment are also available to enable students to receive the best training in making and repairing shoes.

TAILOR SHOP. The shop is spacious and is modern in its equipment having one large triple mirror, eight sewing machines, six work tables, four 20-pound electric steam pressers and four adjustable forms for fitting students.

DIVISION OF NURSING EDUCATION

BUILDING. The Nursing Education Division is housed in a three-story fireproof structure which has a capacity of fifty beds. The second and third floors are reached by an elevator. On the first floor are main offices, the office of the superintendent of the hospital, dental office, emergency room and dispensary. An X-ray machine is available for both fluoroscopic and radioclinical laboratories. The X-ray room,

Regulations

the emergency room and the disgraphic work are available to both, school and surrounding community. The hospital dispensary is fitted with modern fixtures and a registered pharmacist is in charge of all prescription work.

PATIENTS' SECTION. On the second floor are located four general wards, four private wards, two sun parlors, a diet kitchen, a utility room and medicine cabinets for that floor.

SURGICAL SECTION. The main surgical and obstetrical division is located on the third floor and is served by two general wards, two private wards, a nursery, a delivery room and a major operating room. The internes and registered nurses are supplemented at times by physicians, dentists and pharmacists from the surrounding territory.

RELIGIOUS INFLUENCES

While no particular denominational influence is exerted at Prairie View State College, the authorities of the institution are thoroughly committed to the benefits of religious training. A chaplain has charge of the religious activities which include Sunday School, Morning Worship, Vesper Service, and Weekly Prayer Meeting.

The Young Men's Christian Association and the Young Women's Christian Association supply, in a large measure, spiritual and moral guidance to the young men and the young women in college.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Wholesome influence is exercised through the following student organizations: The A.pha Pi Mu Honors Society, The Mu Alpha Club, The Dilettante Literary Society, The Beta Pi Chi Scientific Society, The Sigma Nu Debating Club, The Charles Gilpin Dramatic Club, The Home Economics Club, The New Farmers of America, The Mechanic Arts Club, and "The Panther" which is issued monthly by the students

PRIZES

The following prizes are awarded annually.

- 1. The Phi Beta Sigma Prize
- 2. The Julius Rosenwald Memorial Award
- 3. The E. M. Greene Prize
- 4. Harrison-Valien Scholarship Award
- 5. G. C. Bell Prizes
- Black Rose Award
- 7. Women's Pan-Hellenic Prize

DISCIPLINE AND GOVERNMENT

The College compels no student to enroll nor to remain who finds the requirements are such that he cannot meet cheerfully. Those students who cannot meet the requirements and whose conduct is not in accord with the principles and ideals of the College will be asked to withdraw.

HAZING

Hazing is prohibited by law in state educational institutions of Texas. The law provides that: "Any student of any state educational institution of Texas who commits the offense of hazing shall be fined not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$250.00 or shall be confined not less than ten days nor more than three months or both."

Hazing is defined: "Any willful act by one student alone, or acting with others, in striking, beating, bruising, maiming, or seriously threatening or attempting to strike, beat, bruise, maim or do serious violence to any student or students of a state educational institution of Texas."

ATHLETICS

The Department of Athletics projects two distinct programs: The Varsity or Inter-Collegiate program, and the Intramural program. The Varsity program includes football, basketball, track and tennis. All sports are under the supervision of persons who have been outstanding in their coaching fields.

Intramural sports include tennis, volleyball, basketball, baseball, football, indoor baseball, and track. Every student who attends the institution is required to participate in at least one intramural sport. At the close of the Intramural season, there is staged a field day in which all the classes participate.

ORGANIZATION

The institution is organized for instruction into six major divisions, as follows:

The Division of Agriculture

The Division of Arts and Sciences

The Division of Home Economics

The Division of Mechanic Arts

The Division of Nursing Education

Graduate Study

NOTE: Persons desiring information concerning graduate study

should write to the Chairman of the Committee on Graduate Study, Prairie View State College, Prairie View, Texas.

EXPENSES AND FEES

Initial Expenses Per Semester

The following fees, subject to change, are required of students:

Payable September 1938—BOTH MEN AND WOMEN:

Matriculation for first semester \$25.00

(Including regular laboratory fees)

Maintenance, September 15 to September 30 9.60

Activity Fee (Optional) 5.00

Total 39.60

Payable February 1, 1939—BOTH MEN AND WOMEN:

Matriculation for second semester \$25.00
(Including regular laboratory fees)
Board for February \$18.00
Activity Fee (Optional) \$2.50

(Not required of students enrolled first semester)
Total ______\$45.50

NOTES:

- 1. Every student who does not enroll until the beginning of the second semester will provide himself with money for uniform, key deposit fee in addition to Matriculation Fee of \$25.00, and Maintenance of \$18.00 for February. The approximate cost of uniform is \$7.00 for women students and \$25.00 for men students.
- 2. The Forty-third Session of the Texas Legislature passed a law requiring all State supported institutions to charge a minimum fee of \$50.00 for matriculation for the long session.

BOARD AND MAINTENANCE

Maintenance for each successive month, payable strictly in advance, is \$18.00. This amount falls due on the first of each month, and students who do not meet their bills promptly are subject to suspension. The following regulation is rigidly enforced: All students who fail to settle obligations to the College by the tenth of each month and whose names appear on the delinquent list will be dropped from classes and will be required to withdraw if settlement is not made by the close of the business on the fifteenth of the month.

Payments to the Fiscal Department should be made by Cashier's Check, Money Order, or Draft, payable to Prairie View State Normal

and Industrial College. All checks, money orders, and drafts are accepted subject to final payment. The institution assumes no responsibility for remittances made by parents to students.

Expenses for Nurses

First Year

Entrance	Fee				117.00
	September	1,	1938	***************************************	90.00
	February				27.00

This \$117.00 covers tuition fee, student activity fee, nurses uniform, books and uniform cape, and other incidentals.

Second Year

Entrance Fee—Payable September 1, 1938\$ 29.00 This \$29.00 pays for tuition fee, books, student activity fee and other incidentals.

Third Year

Entrance Fee—Payable September 1, 1938\$ 35.00 This \$35.00 pays for student activity fee, nurses uniform, books class pin, diploma, and other incidentals.

NOTE: The following articles are to be brought upon entrance by student nurses enrolling as Freshmen:

- 1. Four sheets
- 2. Four pillow cases
- 3. Two bed spreads
- 4. Curtains for two windows
- 5. Dresser and table scarf
- 6. One bedside rug
- 7. Shower cap, shower shoes, face and bath towels
- 8. Black low rubber-heel arch supported oxfords.
- 9. Two pairs of black service weight hose
- 10. Raincoat
- 11. Umbrella
- 12. Fountain Pen
- 13. Watch with second hand (inexpensive type)

Music Fees

Piano or Voice, two lessons a week, including the use of piano for practice, \$3.00 per month.

Activity Fee

At the request of the student body the members of each class voted an optional fee of \$5.00 per regular session for the support of student

Admission

activities, to be paid at registration, along with other fees.

The activities covered by the fee are subscriptions to THE PAN-THER (student publication), membership in the Y. M. C. A. or the Y. W. C. A., admissions to campus athletic contests, debating contests, dramatic activities and orchestral music for approved entertainments.

Commercial Studies Fee

A fee of one dollar (1.00) per month is charged for Shorthand or Typewriting. A fee of one dollar and seventy-five cents (\$1.75) per month is charged for both when taken at the same time.

Key Deposit Fee

Keys for rooms may be secured by students upon deposit of \$0.50. This amount will be refunded if the key is returned to the Fiscal Office within three days after the close of the session in which it is issued. After that date, new keys will be purchased with the students' deposits and the locks changed.

Late Matriculation Fee

All students who matriculate after September 24, 1938 will pay a fee of \$1.00 extra for late matriculation.

Transcript of Records Fee

It is the policy of the institution to issue one transcript to or for a student without charge. A charge of \$1.00, payable in advance, will be made for each subsequent transcript issued to or for a student. Placing information on application for teacher's certificate constitutes issuing a transcript for the person making the application. Likewise, any list of credits bearing the seal of the College constitutes a transcript.

Diploma and Trade Certificate Fees

- 1. Cost of College Diploma is \$5.00 (Optional)
- 2. Cost of Graduate Nursing Diploma is \$7.50 (Optional)
- 3. Cost of Trade Certificate is \$2.00(Optional)

Deductions and Refunds

During the long session any student withdrawing officially (1) during the first week of class work in a semester will receive a refund of four-fifths of the matriculation; (2) during the second week, three-fifths; (3) during the third week, two-fifths; (4) during the fourth week, onefifth; (5) after the fourth week no refund will be made of matriculation

Textbooks

All students are required to own the regularly adopted textbooks. These textbooks may be purchased at the College Exchange.

Academic Information

ADMISSION

General Admission Requirements

All communications in regard to admission of student to the College should be addressed to the Registrar, Prairie View State College, Prairie View, Texas.

All applicants for admission to the college must be of good moral character and must pass a satisfactory physical examination administered by the school physician.

Applicants for admission to the Division of Nursing Education must be 18 years of age and not over 30 years of age.

Admission by Certificate

Applicants who present complete certified transcripts showing graduation from accredited four-year high schools with a minimum of fifteen units of work will be admitted without examination.

A unit is the equivalent of one high school study satisfactorily pursued during one school year of at least thirty-six weeks, on the basis of five recitations a week of 40 or 50 minutes each. Laboratory courses indicate three recitation periods and two double periods of laboratory work.

Of the units acceptable for admission from high school, eight are required while seven are elective. The following represents the distribution of required units:

English3	units
Algebra1	unit
Plane Geometry1	unit
History and Civics2	units
Natural Science (with laboratory)1	unit

For admission to the Division of Nursing Education nine (9) units are required as follows:

English				3	units
Mathem	atics			2	units
History				2	units
Natural	Science	(with	laboratory)	2	units

The seven elective units may be earned in any subject or subjects accredited by the Department of Education of the State in which the high school is located, provided that the total number of required and elective units together in any one subject shall not exceed four units. Records submitted by applicants for entrance into the Division of Nursing Education must be approved by the State Board of Nurse Examiners before such applicants may be accepted into the Division as preliminary students.

All credits for admission must be filed and classified in the Registrar's Office before the student may attain academic status of any kind. Transcripts should be on file in the Registrar's Office at least one month before the registration date of the semester in which the applicant plans to register. At the request of the applicant, a blank for this purpose will be sent by the Registrar for the Principal of the High School from which the applicant was graduated.

All entering students are required to take a psychological test and a test in English grammar.

Students entering to major in applied music, Piano, Voice and Violin, should show evidence of satisfactory elementary training and technique. Those who do not meet entrance requirements in applied music will study without credit until work and development are acceptable.

Students whose major emphasis is Public School Music must exhibit an ability in piano equal to entrance requirements or study without credit until such deficiency is removed.

Admission by Examination

Any or all of the unit requirements for admission may be met by passing entrance examinations.

Spring entrance examinations are held throughout the State in May under supervision of the State Department of Education, mainly for the convenience of students in non-accredited high schools who wish to satisfy college entrance requirements.

Fall entrance examinations will be given at Prairie View College, September 13 and 14, 1938 for graduates of four-year non-accredited high schools desiring to qualify for admission.

Entrance examinations will be administered between May and September at home, upon approval of such arrangement by the Principal, Prairie View State College, Prairie View, Texas. These arrangements should be made through the applicant's high school principal or the superintendent.

Admission to Advanced Standing

A student transferring from another college will be admitted to

advanced standing in this College upon presentation of an official transcript of all previous work completed.

Work completed at institutions which maintain standards of admission and graduation similar to this College's will be given equivalent credit in so far as it applies on courses offered in this College. All transfer students must meet residence requirements of the College.

Final acceptance of all transfer credits will depend upon the maintenance of satisfactory standing by student during the first semester of attendance.

Students applying for advanced standing in music courses that lead to a degree must show evidence of satisfactory completion of courses equivalent to those outlined in the music curriculum of the college and must pass acceptably an examination in applied music. Standing in music courses will be determined in consultation with the head of the Music Department.

Admission by Individual Approval

Applicants for admission over 21 years of age may be admitted to college courses without examinations. Such persons must show evidence that they have substantially covered the work represented by the number of admission units required of other applicants and have sufficient ability and seriousness of purpose to do the work desired with profit to themselves and satisfaction to the College. Inability or failure to do the work shall be sufficient cause for the withdrawal of such classification.

Students thus admitted may not receive credit toward a certificate or a degree until the eight required and seven elective admission units are absolved. These units may be absolved as follows: Upon completion of Freshman English three admission units are granted; two units in mathematics are granted upon completion of Freshman mathematics; two units in history and civics are granted upon completion of Freshman social science; one unit in science is granted for completion of Freshman science. Any or all of these admission units may be absolved by examination. The remaining seven elective admission units may be granted upon completion of 30 semester hours of college work provided the average is no lower than "C."

Admission as Irregular Student

Applicants at least 16 years of age who have completed scholastic training equivalent to completion of the elementary grades may be permitted to restrict their studies to special courses upon petition to the Registration Committee and the Director of the Division in which the work is to be pursued. Such permission is usually confined to those desiring to enroll in trade courses.

Scholastic Regulations

ORDER OF REGISTRATION

Report to:

1. Treasurer's Office for payment of fees. Fees must be paid before any part of registration can be continued.

Note: Students not planning to board in dining-hall and lodge in the dormitory must get a special signed permit from the Principal before going to the Treasurer's Office.

- 2. Dean of Men or Dean of Women for permanent room assignment.
- 3. Hospital for physical examination. Every student must pass a satisfactory physical examination before final admission.
 - 4. Proper person for inspection of uniforms.

Women to Director of Home Economics.

Note: Every woman is expected to own a navy blue skirt, at least four washable white blouses, and a small dark hat. A navy blue coat suit is very desirable. Sensible walking shoes, umbrella, raincoat, galoshes or boots, and a heavy serviceable coat are needed. It is suggested that these uniform articles be purchased at home.

Men to Dean of Men

Note: Every man will provide himself with regulation uniform requirements as follows: two pairs of Olive Drab Serge trousers, one regular army cap (all of which articles must be purchased after arrival on the campus), six cotton khaki shirts or two woolen Olive Drab shirts (the woolen Olive Drab shirts are desirable but not required), two black four in hand ties and two pairs of tan shoes. The shirts are to be of uniform make and color and may be purchased at our College Exchange.

SCHOLASTIC REGULATIONS

Unit of Credit

The unit of credit at Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College is the semester hour. A semester hour represents the equivalent of one recitation or lecture hour per week, for eighteen (18) weeks. Two laboratory, practice, or demonstration hours represent the equivalent of one recitation or lecture hour, except that in the Mechanic Arts Division and Military Science three practice or laboratory hours are required to equal one lecture or recitation hour.

Explanation of Course Numbers

The first digit reading from the left indicates the level on which a course is offered; as freshman—1, sophomore—2, junior—3, senior—4 and above. The second digit indicates the semester in which a course

is offered. Odd numbers indicate first semester; even numbers except zero indicate second semester; zero indicates either semester. The third digit specifies the semester hours of credit a course carries.

Numbers in parenthesis indicates the clock hours per week spent in lecture and laboratory respectively. Roman numerals I and II indicate first and second semesters respectively.

Example: Chemistry 114. (2-4) I. This means that the course is on the freshman level, is offered first semester, carries four semester hours credit, and requires two clock hours for lecture and four clock hours for laboratory.

Classification

Students who have credit for thirty-two semester hours are classified as sophomores; those having sixty-four semester hours are classified as Juniors; and those having ninety-six semester hours are classified as seniors.

Class Attendance

Regular and punctual attendance of classes is required. Any student accumulating ten or more unauthorized absences from a course which meets three times per week, shall receive no credit in said course. Any student accumulating four or more unauthorized absences from a course which meets once a week, shall receive no credit in said course.

Any student who is absent from class must present an approved admit from the Dean of Men or the Dean of Women before he will be admitted to class again. Absences due to late registration count as though the student registered at the beginning of the term.

Persistent absence from classes (including required physical education and military science) shall be sufficient cause for dropping a student from the rolls of the College.

Change of Program

After the first registration for the session, a student may add or drop a course only with the approval of his director. No course may be added after the tenth working day of any semester. The total number of hours must not become less than twelve. A student who drops a course after the first ten days of either semester for any cause other than withdrawal from the College, is at the discretion of the director, given "F" in the course for the semester. To drop a course officially requires the consent of the student's director; to drop a course unofficially (and persistent absence from class amounts to dropping) means to sever one's connection with the College.

Extra Loads

Any credit course taken in addition to a program of 17 semester hours constitutes an extra load. To carry an extra load the student must obtain written permission from the Classification Committee. An extra load shall be granted on the basis of scholarship alone. Extra loads may be granted to students maintaining a scholastic average of "B" or above during the last previous semester or summer term in residence.

Symbols of Grading

The grading symbols are: A (95-100); B (85-94); C (75-84); D (65-74); E (60-64; F (below 60); I (Incomplete) A grade of "I" means that some relatively small part of the session's work remains undone because of sickness or other unavoidable reasons. Grades of "I" may become passing upon completion of the work prescribed by the instructor. (See section on Deficiency Examinations).

"F" is failure. Credit for a course in which "F" is given can be secured only by repeating the course.

Incomplete Class Work

A student who is compelled to delay beyond the end of the semester the completion of the class work of the semester on account of sickness or other imperative causes, should, in person or through a friend, petition the Director—beforehand if possible—for permission to delay the work. If this permission is granted, the work may be finished within a year and credit for it given at the discretion of the instructor. A student whose work is reported incomplete without the Director's permission is graded "F."

Grade Points

For a grade of "A" in any subject, three times as many points will be given as there are credit hours in the course; for a grade of "B," twice as many points; and for a grade of "C," the same number of points. No other grades yield grade points. Grade points are required for gaduation in the ratio of one grade point for each semester hour counted toward graduation.

Honor Roll

The College honor roll is published at the end of each semester of the regular session. To qualify for the honor roll a student must make an average of "B" in all courses with no grade below "C" in any course.

Failing to Pass

Any student who, at the mid-semester report fails to make a passing grade in 50 per cent of the hours in major courses for which he is registered, will be placed on probation; if at the end of the semester such student still fails to pass in 50 per cent of the hours in major courses for which he is registered, he shall, at the discretion of the Principal, be dropped from the institution for at least one semester.

Grade Reports From the Registrar

Grade reports are sent to parents or guardians at the end of each semester.

The parents or guardians of all students doing work below passing grade are notified of this condition shortly after the results of the Mid-semester tests have been reported to the Registrar's Office.

EXAMINATIONS AND TESTS

Semester Examinations

Examinations in all college courses are given at the end of the first and second semesters. Exemptions from examinations will not be given. In all examinations, account is taken of English Usage.

Mid-Semester Tests

Mid-Semester tests are given at the end of the first nine-weeks period of each semester in all college courses.

Absence from Examinations

A student who is compelled to be absent from a semester examination on account of sickness or other imperative causes, should petition his Director—beforehand if possible—for permission to postpone the examination. This permission must be presented in writing to the teacher who is to give the examination and submitted by the teacher with the grade to the Registrar's Office.

A student absent from a semester examination without the Director's permission is graded "F" and required to repeat the semester's work.

Deficiency Examinations

An examination to remove a course condition grade of "E" may be taken on one of the days appointed for this purpose or during any regular examination period within twelve months after the grade was received. If the examination is satisfactory, the final grade then becomes "D." A student who fails to pass a deficiency examination for-

Degrees, Diplomas, and Certificates

feits thereby the right to ask for another examination in that subject and must repeat the semester's work.

The student must make application to the Registrar for a deficiency examination.

DEGREES, DIPLOMAS, AND CERTIFICATES

Applying for Graduation

Any student expecting to graduate at the end of a regular long session is required to apply by letter for the degree, diploma or trade certificate expected during the first five days of the first semester of his attendance during the session. If graduation is expected at the end of a summer session, the application for degree, diploma or trade certificate should be made by letter during the first three days of the first term of the student's attendance during the summer session.

The letter of application should be directed to the Registrar.

Degrees and Diplomas Offered

1. From the Division of Agriculture, Bachelor of Science

 From the Division of Arts and Sciences, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Science in Education

3. From the Division of Home Economics, Bachelor of Science

4. From the Division of Nursing Education, Graduate Nurse Diploma and Bachelor of Science

5. From the Division of Mechanic Arts, Bachelor of Science

No degree will be conferred except publicly on Commencement Days. Every candidate must attend in person the Commencement at which his degree is to be conferred unless absent for a good cause, in which case he will petition the Principal at least one week in advance.

Requirements for Degrees and Diplomas

Semester Hour and Grade Point Requirement. To qualify for any degree a student must present at least 128 semester hours and 128 grade points.

Special Requirements in Major Subject. Of the courses offered for an undergraduate degree, at least six semester hours in advanced courses in both the major subject and minor subject must be completed in residence.

Extension Limitation. Of the courses offered for an undergraduate degree, not more than sixty semester hours in correspondence and extension will be accepted.

Residence Requirement. No degree will be conferred without campus residence equivalent to two semesters comprising thirty-six weeks,

or three summer sessions comprising thirty weeks, and the completion in residence of at least thirty semester hours of work counting toward graduation.

Extension Limitation. Of the courses offered for an undergraduate degree, not more than sixty semester hours in correspondence and extension will be accepted.

Six Hours in Government Required. The Forty-fifth Legislature passed the following law:—"Provided further, that after September 1, 1937, no student shall be certified for graduation from any tax-supported State educational institution with the award of a college degree unless such student shall have completed theretofore in a standard college or university at least six (6) hours for credit in the governments—of the State of Texas or of the United States of America, or the equivalent in both—said proviso shall be so construed and applied to affect only those students who enroll in such institutions after September 1, 1937, and shall not apply to students who enrolled in the tax-supported colleges or universities before said date."

Drill Requirements. All seniors are required to pass a standard test in English Grammar and a special test in Arithmetic before they will be approved for graduation. Drill classes are open to those who fail to pass these tests.

Off-Campus Practice Teaching Requirement. Students in all divisions shall be required to take practice teaching off the campus before they may be recommended for graduation.

Thesis Requirement. Every candidate for the Bachelor's degree must write a thesis or an essay on some practical topic or project in the field of the major subject. The thesis or essay must be typewritten, double-spaced on plain white bond paper, and must be approved by the adviser under whose advice it has been written and Head of the Department, and two copies, original and first carbon, filed in the Director's Office not later than May first of the academic year in which the degree is to be conferred. Candidates for the degree at the Summer School Commencement must file their theses before August first.

Graduation Honors Requirement. Students earning a minimum ratio of two grade points for each semester hour are graduated "With Distinction." Students earning a minimum ratio of 2.5 grade points for each semester hour are graduated "With Great Distinction." No student who has made a grade below "D" shall be eligible to consideration for honors regardless of his grade point ratio.

Second Degree Requirement. No second bachelor's degree will be conferred until the candidate has completed at least thirty semseter hours in addition to those counted toward the first bachelor's degree.

Requirements for Trade Certificates

Trade certificates are awarded for completion of special trade courses as follows: Automotive Science, Brickmasonry, Broom and Mattress Making, Carpentry and Cabinet Making, Electrical Repair Shop, Laundering and Dry Cleaning, Machine Shop Estimating, Plumbing and Steam-Fitting, Printing, Shoemaking, Stationary Engineering, Tailoring, Shorthand, Typing, Beauty Culture, Dressmaking, and Cooking.

Requirements for Teaching Certificates

All teaching certificates are issued by the State Department of Education and signed by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Special requirements for the elementary permanent certificate are listed below.

Course	Semester Hours (Minimum)
ENGLISH-Composition and Rhetoric	6
EDUCATION-Principles of Elem. Education	3
EDUCATION-Introduction to Education	3
BIOLOGY	8
MATHEMATICS—Math. Analysis	6
PHYSICAL EDPrac. & Meth. for Elem. Grad	les4
ENGLISH—English	6
EDUCATION-Materials and Methods	3
EDUCATION—Rural Education	3
EDUCATION-Elementary Practice Teaching	3
EDUCATION—School Hygiene	3
MUSIC—Public School Music	3
GEOGRAPHY-Human Geography	3
HISTORY—Constitutional History	3

Division of Agriculture

J. M. Alexander M. C. A. Harrison W. R. Harrison W. R. Harrison E. M. Norris G. L. Smith M. F. Spaulding

This Division offers three four-year curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. The entrance requirements for these curricula are the same as for the other divisions of the College. The work in this division centers around instruction and practice in Agricultural Education, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Dairying, Horticulture, Rural Economics, Rural Engineering, Rural Health, Rural Sociology, Special Agricultural Science and Veterinary Science. In addition to subjects purely agricultural the student is given instruction in professional and vocational subjects, and the sciences closely related to agriculture.

Divisional Requirement For Graduation

One hundred and forty (140) semester hours of work must be completed as outlined in the course of study for the division, before a degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture is granted.

CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

		Fres	hman		
First Semester		Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester		m.
English 113 Grammar & Composit			English 123 Composition	(3-0)	
Chemistry 114 Inorganic Chemistry			Mathematics 183 Elements of Applied Ma		
An. Husbandry 113 Market Classes			Chemistry 124 Qualitative Analysis	(2-4)	4
	(2-2)	3	Rural Engineering 123 Farm Machinery	(1-4)	3
Rural Engineering 113 Farm Shop	(1-4)		Psychology 103 Elements of Psychology	(3-0)	3
Mil. Sci. 111 Infantry	(0-3)	1	Mil. Sci. 121 Infantry	(0-3)	1
Total Credits		17	Total Credits		17

Senior

First Semester		Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester		em. Irs.
General Entomology			Rural Economics 423 Marketing	(3-0)	
Animal Husbandry 413 Swine Production	(2-2)	3	Animal Husbandry 423 Incubation and Brooding	(2-2)	3
Agronomy 412 Forage Crops	(1-2)	2	Science 422 Economic Entomology	(1-2)	2
Biology 334 Bacteriology	(2-4)		Dairying 433 Dairy Manufacturing	(2-2)	3
Animal Husbandry 414 Problems	(2-4)	4	Agronomy 423 Soil Conservation	(2-2)	3
Mil. Sci. 411 Advanced Infantry	(1-2)	1	Mil. Sci. 421 Advanced Infantry	(1-2)	1
Electives		2	Electives and Problems		5
Total Credits	n de	18	Total Credits	4	18

CURRICULUM IN PLANT INDUSTRY

(Freshman and Sophomore Years Same as in Agricultural Education)

Junior

First Semester		Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester		rs.
Agronomy 313 Field Crops	(2-2)	3	Agronomy 323 Soils	(2-2)	3
Veterinary Science 313 Anatomy and Physiol	(2-2)	3	Animal Husbandry 342 Farm Meats	(1-2)	2
Rural Engineering 313 Terracing	(1-4)	3	Rural Economics 323 Farm Management	(3-0)	3
Animal Husbandry 313 Feeds and Feeding	(2-2)	3	Horticulture 323 Vegetable Gardening	(2-2)	3
Horticulture 313 Fruit Growing	(2-2)	3	Biology 254 Genetics	(2-4)	4
Mil. Sci. 311 Advanced Infantry	(1-2)	1	Mil. Sci. 321 Advanced Infantry	(1-2)	1
Electives		2	Electives		2
Total Credits	Q. Light	18	Total Credits	12.0	18

Senior

em.	
rs.	
3	
3	
2	
3	
1	
5	
17	
	5 17

OUTLINE OF TWO-YEAR COLLEGIATE COURSE IN

AGRICULTURE

	First	Year	
First Semester	Sem.	Second Semester	Sem.
	Hrs.		Hrs.
English 113 (S Grammar & Composition		English 123 Composition	(3-0) 3
Animal Husbandry 113 (2 Market Classes	2-2) 3	Mathematics 183 Elementary Applied	(3-0) 3 Math.
Horticulture 113 (2 General Farm Gardening			(1-4) 3
Rural Engineering 113 (1 Farm Shop	1-4) 3	Rural Health 123 Health Education	(2-2) 3
Mil. Sci. 111 (1 Infantry	1-2) 1	Mil. Sci. 121 Infantry	(1-2) 1
Electives	4	Electives	4
Total Credits	17	Total Credits	17

ducts, home manufacture of dairy products. Emphasis on quality of dairy products, scoring of milk, butter, cheese, and ice cream. DAIRYING 433. Dairy Manufacturing. (2-2) Credit 3. I

The course consists in a study of a milk plant operation. The manufacturing of butter, ice cream, cheese, milk drinks, powdered milk, and the city ordinances, state laws and federal standards governing the distribution of milk and its products.

HORTICULTURE 113. General Farm Gardening and Orcharding (2-2) Credit 3. I.

The course is a general survey of the field and possibilities offered by the general farm garden and orchard together with a study of varieties, home gardening and canning.

HORTICULTURE 222. Landscape Gardening. (1-2) Credit 2. II.

A critical study is made of the ornamental use and adaptation of plants of the campus. Methods of propagation and lawn maintenance and upkeep with applications to home and farm beautification. HORTICULTURE 313. Fruit Growing. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

A study of the principles of fruit growing with special reference to Texas conditions; including location, varieties, soils, fertilizers, planting

and cultural methods; pruning, spraying, harvesting and storing. HORTICULTURE 323. Vegetable Gardening. (2-2) Credit 3. II.

Not open to students who have not had Horticulture 113. A study of the principles of successful commercial vegetable gardening in the South.

RURAL ECONOM.ICS 213. General Agricultural Economics. (3-9) Credit 3. I.

The course consists of the application of the economic principles to agricultural activity.

RURAL ECONOMICS 323. Farm Management. (3-0) Credit 3. II. Special emphasis placed on practical Farm Management Problems. A study of farm records; choosing a farm, farm labor and equipment, cropping and feeding system, and production costs.

RURAL ECONOMICS 423. Marketing. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Principles underlying the successful agencies, legal rights and obligations arising out of marketing transactions, the middleman. Special emphasis placed on cotton marketing.

RURAL ENGINEERING 113. Farm Shop. (1-4) Credit 3. I. The course consists of farm work shop methods and iron work.

RURAL ENGINEERING 123. Farm Machinery. (1-4) Credit 3. II. Care, repair, maintenance and upkeep of farm machinery on the college farm and the students' home farms.

RURAL ENGINEERING 223. Graphic Methods. (1-4) Credit 3. II. Plotting and charting agricultural statistics. Presenting analyses and illustrations of outlook material and experimental data. Elementary

lettering preparatory to making neat and attractive signs for fairs and exhibits.

RURAL ENGINEERING 313. Terracing. (1-4) Credit 3. I.

The course consists of the engineering principles of laving off terraces, plotting contours and the use of the surveyor's instrument and the Bostrum Farm level.

RURAL HEALTH 123. Health Education. (2-2) Credit 3. II.

The course includes the principles of healthful living, individually, the home, community, and the school.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY 413. Human Relations. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Special emphasis will be given to economic and social forces as they affect the farming classes. Students are prepared to become leaders in general community improvement.

SCIENCE 403. General Forestry. (2-2) Credit 3. I or II.

The course consists of a critical study of the general principles of forestry, forest planting, timber utilization, forest influence on climate and the relation of forestry to agriculture.

SCIENCE 412. General Entomology. (1-2) Credit 2. I.

The course consists of a study of insect morphology, life histories. family characteristics, habits, and their agricultural relationships. SCIENCE 413. Plant Physiology. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

Principles of absorption, conduction, transpiration, photosynthesis, respiration, growth, movement and reproduction.

SCIENCE 422. Economic Entomology. (1-2) Credit 2. II

The course consists of a study of beneficial and harmful insects to cultivated plants with recommended controls.

SCIENCE 423. Plant Pathology. (2-2) Credit 3. II

The course consists of a study of common diseases of important plants of Texas with control measures.

VETERINARY SCIENCE 223. Anatomy and Physiology. (2-2)

Credit 3. II.

A study of the anatomical and physiological structure, the digestive, respiratory and genito-urinary organs of the horse, ox, sheep, pig and chicken, and more common diseases of farm animals and their pre-

VETERINARY SCIENCE 313. Anatomy and Physiology. (2-2) Credit

A continuation of Veterinary Science 223.

Division of Arts and Sciences

GENERAL CURRICULUM IN ARTS AND SCIENCES DIVISION

First Year

First Semester		em. Irs.	Second Semester	-	m.
English	(3-0)	3	English	(3-0)	3
Mathematics	(3-0)	3	Mathematics	(3-0)	3
Psychology	(3-0)	3	Intro. to Education	(3-0)	3
Social Science	(3-0)	3	Social Science	(3-0)	3
Natural Science	(2-4)	4	Natural Science	(2-4)	4
Health Education for Men; Phys. E			Health Education (Mil. for Men; Phy. Ed. for		
men)		1	men)		1

SPECIAL NOTE: Persons desiring to do their "major"work in the field of Music will consult the Head of the Music Department before enrolling in Mathematics or Natural Science.

Second Year

First Semester		em. Irs.	Second Semester		m. rs.
English	(3-0)	3	English	(3-0)	3
Education or Elective	(3-0)	3	Const. History	(3-0)	3
Elective	(3-0)	3	Elective		6
Foreign Language	(3-0)	3	Foreign Language	(3-0)	3
Social Science	(3-0)	3	Health Education (Mil.	Sci.	
Health Education (Mil.	Sci.)		for Men; Phy. Ed. for	Wo-	
for Men; Phy. Ed. for	r Wo-		men	(0-2)	1
men)	(0-2)	1			

Third Year

First Semester		em. Irs.		Semester		m. rs.
Foreign Language Military Sci. for Men.	(3-0)	3	Foreign	Language	(3-0)	3

Major definitely selected—2 subjects Minor tentatively selected—1 or 2 subjects

Fourth Year

Major requirements completed Minor requirements completed Other requirements completed Military Science for Men

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

F. A. Jackson, Head, J. C. Davis (Part time), Miss Daisie F. Marshall, S. B. Taylor (Part Time)

Major Requirements

For a major in Business Administration 45 semester hours are required of which at least 21 must be in courses numbered 300 and above. Concentration in the field of Business Administration begins in the Sophomore year, although some secretarial training is required in the Freshman year. The general schedule of purely Business Administration courses for majors in this department follows:

First Year

Second Year

Secretarial Training	Principles of Accounting
Economic Geography	Principles of Economics
Third Year	Secretarial Training Statistics
Business English	
Economic History of the U.S.	Fourth Year
Labor Economics	Business Law
Money and Banking	Business Organization and Admin- istration
	Development of Economic Thought Marketing

For persons contemplating secretarial work only arrangements may be made to take a Special Two-Year Trade Course in Secretarial Studies leading to a certificate of proficiency.

Description of Courses

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 113, 123. Elementary and Intermediate Typewriting. (2-3) Credit 3. I and II.

A one-year complete course for beginners based on the High Frequency Word-Pattern Method. This is the most recently designed method of developing the fundamental skills of typewriting.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 133, 143. Elementary and Intermediate Shorthand (Gregg or Pitman). (2-3) Credit 3. I and II.

In this course shorthand is presented to the beginner through the Direct-Method Approach. After mastering the 600 most commonly used words, a transition is made from the "Direct Practice Unit" to the Shorthand Manual.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 153. Economic Geography. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Description of Courses

For Elementary Teachers

EDUCATION 113. Introduction to Education and to teaching. (3-0) Credit 3. I. Prerequisite to all other courses in Education.

An introductory course to the study of Education setting forth certain principles of teaching. Required of all Freshmen.

EDUCATION 123. Principles of Elementary School Subjects. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

EDUCATION 212-222. Art and Penmanship in the Elementary School. School. (2-0) Credit 2. I and II.

Principles of art; paper-cutting, clay modeling, handcraft, free-hand drawing; penmanship.

EDUCATION 213. Materials and Methods of the Kindergarten-Primary Grades. (3-0) Credit I.

EDUCATION 223. Problems of Rural School Teacher. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Problems of daily program, making the class schedules, combining classes, supervision of health, the teacher's relation to the principal and community: confined to the first seven grades.

EDUCATION 233. Elementary School Methods and Materials. (3-0)
Credit 3. I.

Materials, methods and procedures for the teaching of the grammar and the intermediate grades.

EDUCATION 243. Rural School Methods. (3-0) Credit 3. II. Progressive methods in rural elementary schools.

EDUCATION 293. (formerly 313). Classroom Management. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A course dealing with the problems of classroom organization and control in Elementary Schools.

EDUCATION 306. Practice Teaching in Elementary Schools. (1-15). Credit 3 to 6. I or II.

Observation and practice teaching will be done under the supervision of a critic teacher. Students will be required to do a minimum of eight weeks of observation and teaching in an off-campus school and at least eight weeks in the campus training school.

EDUCATION 323. Elementary Curriculum Construction. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

An analysis of the elementary school curriculum, materials and practices in relation to basic educational objectives, and a study of principles and procedures used in the making of modern courses of study and curricula.

EDUCATION 343. Child Psychology. (3-0) Credit 3. II. Fundamental principles of child growth and development. Pre-

requisite: Education 123 or equivalent.

Courses offered in other Department and Divisions

MUSIC 173, 183. Methods and Material in School Music for the Grades. (3-0). Credit 3. I & II.

A course for students preparing to teach or supervise music in the first six grades of the public schools, songs, material and problems, and appreciation pertaining to these grades. Prerequisites: Music 013, 023. (Taught in the Music Department).

MUSIC EDUCATION 503. Practice Teaching in the Grades. (1-5)
Credit 3: I or II.

Teaching music in the grades under supervision. (Taught in the Music Department).

LIBRARY ECONOMY 383. Children's Literature. (3-0). Credit 3. II.

Covers briefly the history of children's literature; surveys various types of books for children; emphasizes story telling and the story telling technique. Lectures, reading, and reports. (Taught in the Library Department).

For High School Teachers

EDUCATION 283. Educational Psychology. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Application of factors governing learning at the Secondary School level. Prerequisites: Education 113. Recommended, Psychology 103. EDUCATION 313 (formerly 293). Principles of Secondary Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

The social phases of secondary education together with principles and practices in curricula and administration of secondary schools. Frerequisites: Education 113.

EDUCATION 333. Modern Methods in Secondary Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Methods of teaching the high school subjects, and study of selection and organization of subject matter.

EDUATION 353. Adolescent Psychology. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

The psychological development of the adolescent boy and girl. Prerequisite: Psychology 103.

EDUCATION 373 (formerly 513). Administration of Pupil Personnel. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A study of the compulsory education laws of Texas, and census information, State aid, general and special, school attendance and reporting, classification, grading, promotion and organization of guidance programs in large and small high schools.

Department of Education

EDUCATION 383. Teaching the Social Sciences. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Methods and materials for teaching the social sciences in the High
School. Courses of study, supervised study, library facilities, departmental supervision, and classroom methods are considered.

EDUCATION 393, 3X3. High School Administration and Supervision. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester. I, II.

Education 393 aims to lay a broad foundation for the work of the high school principal and to provide information on the technique of organizing the high school program. Students will be required to gain a working knowledge of the history, objectives, and status of secondary education in the United States.

Education 3X3, which is a continuation of Education 393, provides detailed information on the problems of administering the high school after it has been organized, considers the principal as an administrator and a supervisor, and deals with the special problems of the principal of the small high school. Prerequisite: senior classification or equivalent.

EDUCATION 403. Class Management in the High School. (3-0). Credit 3. I or II.

Principles and practices of classroom organization and control in the high school.

EDUCATION 406. Observation and Practice Teaching in the High School. (1-15). Credit 3 to 6. I or II.

Observation and practice teaching will be done under the supervision of a critic teacher. Students will be required to do a minimum of eight weeks of observation and teaching in an off-campus school and at least eight weeks in the campus training school.

Courses Offered in Other Departments and Divisions

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION 401. Home Economics Problems. (1-0) Credit 1. I or II.

Offered in connection with Practice Teaching in Home Economics. (Taught in the Home Economics Division).

EDUCATION 502. (I. E. 302). Methods of Teaching and Class Management. (2-2) Credit 2. I or II.

Organization of equipment and economical ways of securing materials as teaching aids; the teaching steps and procedures; discipline and individual adjustment; grading, records and reports. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION 403. Teaching Home Economics Subjects. (1-5) Credit 3. I or II.

One semester of actual teaching in high school classes under supervision, part of which must be done off the campus. (Taught in the Home Economics Division).

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 413, 423. Observation and Practice Teaching in Agriculture at the Secondary Level. (3-0) Credit3. Ior II.

Students participate in conducting class exercise and control of the class room, at first as observers, but gradually enter into teaching responsibilities until each takes complete charge of the class. (Taught in the Agricultural Division).

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 433. Visual Instruction. (3-0)

3. I.
Use of pictures, maps, charts and graphs in offering instruction on
the high school level. Planning exhibits for State and local fairs.

(Taught in the Agricultural Division).

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 403. Supervised Practice Records in in Vocational Agriculture at the Secondary Level. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II. (Taught in the Agricultural Division).

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION 363. Methods in Home Economics Education (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Methods, observation and preparation for student teaching at the high school level. Practice will be given in the course; Also lesson planning. (Taught in the Home Economics Division).

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 373. Special Methods of Teaching Vocational Agriculture in Secondary Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Special emphasis will be given to making outlines, lesson plans, surveys, and to reference books and bulletins needed in teaching. (Taught in Agricultural Division).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 313. Principles of Industrial Education in Secondary Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Study of aims, development, and organization of Industrial Education in Secondary Schools of the State and Nation. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 323. Methods of Teaching Industrial Education in Secondary Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Most effective organization of equipment and economic way of securing material as teaching aids, program planning, discipline, reports and records. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 483. Practice Teaching in Mechanic Arts.
(1-5) Credit 3. II.

Observation and practice teaching of high school subjects under supervision. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 373. Vocational Guidance In Secondary Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A study of the rise and development of the vocational guidance movement and surveys together with their application to the guidance problem. A careful consideration of personnel functions and administration in Education, in Business and Industry; and the preparation

and classification of occupational information for use in guidance and placement in secondary education. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

MUSIC 373, 383. Methods and Materials in High School Music. (3-0)

Credit 3. I, II.

A course for the training of teachers and supervisors of Music in the junior and senior high schools with particular emphasis on methods, materials and corrective measures in regard to music faults. (Taught in the Music Department).

MUSIC 603. Practice Teaching of Music in High School. (1-5) Credit

3. I or II.

Supervised teaching and observation in the high school. (Taught in the Music Department).

SPANISH 323. Grammar Review and Methods. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Methods of language instruction along with a review of the salient
principles of grammar and pronunciation. Prerequisite: Spanish 223.

(Taught in the Foreign Language Department).

ENGLISH 463. The Teaching of English. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Emphasis upon methods and material in the teaching of English in the Junior High Schools. Limited opportunity is given for observation and practice teaching. Prerequisites: English 113 and 123. (Taught in the English Department).

General Education

EDUCATION 253. History of Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

The historical development of public education in the United States.

EDUCATION 2X3. School Hygiene. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

Problems of school hygiene and health will be taken up and discussed in relation to their practical application. Required for the Elementary Permanent Certificate.

EDUCATION 303. Survey of Adult Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II. Extensive reading for school officials, teachers, and others interested in the development and organization of agencies which provide educational opportunities for adults. Consideration is given to such topics as evening schools and governmental agencies.

EDUCATION 413, 423. Elementary Research. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester I. II.

For students majoring in Education. Prerequisite: Senior classification or the equivalent.

EDUCATION 433. Elementary Statistics. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

An introduction to the study of statistics and their use.

EDUCATION 443. Tests and Measurements. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

The place of tests and measurements in education; selection and construction of the most commonly used tests and measurements. Prerequisite: Education 433.

EDUCATION 463. Mental Adjustments. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II. A study of personality as an intergrated force. The psychology of the unadjusted school child. Prerequisite: Education 353 or its equiva-

EDUCATION 4X3. (formerly 503). Curriculum Revision. (3-0). Credit

3. I or II.

Orientation courses in curriculum revision. Critical study of the various steps that have influenced curriculum changes. Analysis of the preliminary aspects of curriculum revision will be made.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 453. Extension Methods. (3-0)

Credit 3. I.

Emphasis placed upon the variety of problems covered in the methodology of ertension teaching. Laboratory work will include working out ways of promoting and extending services giving demonstrations and measuring results. (Taught in the Division of Agriculture).

Courses Offered in Other Departments and Divisions

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 402. Organization of Instructional Materials. (2-0). Credit 2. I or II.

From material obtained from occupational analysis teachable content is organized. Lesson plans and job sheets are prepared. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 412. Course Making. (2-0) Credit 2. I. Methods of outlining courses of study to meet the needs of the dif-

Methods of outlining courses of study to meet the needs of the different types of classes. Each student will make a complete course for subject in which he has had most experience. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 413. Vocational Education (Smith-Hughes Act). (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Effective training, method of training, training on the job, trade analysis. Special attention is given to the provisions of the Smith-Hughes Act.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 462. Philosophy of Vocational Education. (2-0) Credit 2.

A study of the principles underlying vocational education, types of vocational schools and classes, efficiency factors in vocational education, the Smith-Hughes Act and the Texas State Plan for vocational education with special reference to industrial education. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

MUSIC 273. Instrumental Music Education. (2-1). Credit 3.

Methods in teaching band and orchestral instruments; problems in organization, materials and interpretation of literature. (Taught in the Music Department).

PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION

Miss Julia Lewis, S. B. Taylor, E. L. Dabney

Physical education is required of all students two hours per week throughout the freshman and sophomore years. The course is graded and divided into four hours of credit, one hour for each semester. All students are required to wear regulation uniforms in physical education classes. Two uniforms are required for women; a blue one-piece suit, white socks, and white heels for athletics and corrective work, and a dance costume in a pastel shade and suede dancing sandals. The approximate cost of each of these costumes is \$2.00, and each girl should come to Prairie View either equipped with, or prepared to purchase these uniforms for her work in physical education.

All students of the Arts and Science Division are required to take six hours in physical education theory and practice in addition to the above-stated general academic requirement. Special courses in physical education, described below, are designed to meet this requirement.

Major and Minor Requirements

Thirty-two semester hours of work are required for a "major," and twenty-two semester hours for a "minor" in physical education, in addition to the general courses required of all students.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

General Courses Required of All Women

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 111. Clog and Tap Dancing. Credit I. (0-2) I or II.

History, appreciation, and practice in fundamental steps in clog and tap dancing. The student is required to learn a number of clog and tap dances. May be elected only one semester.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 131. Tennis and Basketball. (0-2) Credit 1. I or II.

Theory and practice in developing the technique involved in these two sports. Each student is expected to gain considerable knowledge of these sports and to attain some skill in them. May be elected only one semester.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 151. Folk Dancing. Credit 1. (0-2) I or II.

History, appreciation and interpretation of the folk dances of various nations. The relation of folk dancing to folk songs, folk stories, and folk customs. A mastery of steps found in folk dancing is expected of each student. Each student is required to learn a number of folk dances of several nations. May be elected only one semester.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 211. Volley Ball and Baseball. Credit 1. (0-2) I or II.

Theory and practice in the fundamental techniques involved in these two sports. The student is expected to gain some degree of knowledge and skill in these sports. May be elected only one semester.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 231. Interpretative Dancing. Credit 1. (0-2) I or II.

Appreciation and interpretation of the natural movements of the body. A study of the elements of rhythm as they relate to the dance. Originality and creativeness in the dance are emphasized. May be elected only one semester.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 251. Games and Individual Gymnastics. Credit 1. (0-2) I or II.

This course is intended for those students whose physical examination upon entering the College shows them to be physically unfit for the regular work in physical education, or whose physical examination reveals certain physical defects that are remediable through exercises. Attempt is made in this course to contribute to the correction of such defects. The activity involved in this course is of a restricted nature, including games, contests and relays which require only a moderate amount of activity. Admission to this course only on recommendation of the college Physician, or by permission of the instructor.

Archery, tumbling, track, soccer and hockey will eventually be added in separate courses to the above activities, or substituted for some of the activities included in Physical Education 211 and 131 described above.

All courses described above are offered both semesters of each year. No course may be elected for two semesters either in the same year or in different years, except in case of failure in a course. Each student must elect two of the courses numbered in the 100 group, and two from the 200 group, thereby completing the general requirement in physical education. These courses must be taken in the freshman and sophomore years.

Advanced Courses

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 213. Introduction to Physical Education. Credit 3. (3-0) I.

This course is designed for the professional orientation of students who intend to major in physical education. It includes the history and development of the play movement, the sports, and physical education; a study of the contributions to the field of physical education made by outstanding physical educators in various countries, beginning with the early Greek period; the scope and significance of physical education.

philosophy and principles, significant problems in physical education, and professional outlook in the field. Reports, discussions and class recitations.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 233. Community Recreation. Credit 3. (3-0) II.

A brief historical review of the growth of the play movement; organization of community activities; the nature and function of play, the social significance and uses of leisure; principles and aims of social and recreational centers; a study of daily programs, seasonal programs, festivals, exhibitions, tournaments, contests, club work; adult recreational activities. Actual participation in many of the activities will be a part of the class work. Reports, discussions, and class recitations. PHYSICAL EDUCATION 301, 401. Advanced Physical Education

Practice. Credit 1. (3-0) II.

This course is designed to give professional students of physical education opportunity to become skilled in the numerous activities that are included in the physical education program. It is a continuation of the general physical education courses required of all freshmen and sophomores, but giving full academic credit. Preparing programs for public presentation will constitute a part of the work for this course. Required of all juniors and seniors majoring in physical education.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 313. Principles of Physical Education.

Credit 3. (3-0) I.

A study of the underlying principles of physical education, of various scientific facts related to a study of physical education. The nature of physical education, especially in relation to overlapping fields, such as health education and community recreation, and to education in general. A critical analysis of various objectives advanced; a review of modern conceptions of education with application to physical education. Reports, discussions and class recitations.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 323. Organization and Administration of Physical Education. Credit 3. (3-0) II.

Policies in the organization, management, and supervision of the physical education program; classification of students, staff, teaching load, time schedule, finances, etc. The administration of the physical education plant; gymnasium, locker rooms, swimming pool, showers, heating, lighting, ventilation; equipment, records, publicity, intra-school relationships, sportsmanship and awards. Reports, discussions and class recitations.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 333. Methods in Physical Education. Credit 3. (2-2) I. See Education Department for description.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 354, 364. Human Anatomy and Physiology. Credit 4. (2-4) I, II.

For description, see Biology 314, 324.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 411, 421. Coaching and Officiating Sports for Women. Credit 1. (0-3) I, II.

Practice and instruction in coaching major and minor sports for women, presenting techniques to groups, and officiating at games. The major part of the work for this course will be in coaching and officiating intra-mural sports.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 412. Individual Physical Education. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

Making a physical education program meet the needs of handicapped individuals, fundamental principles in the selection and adaptation of activities in corrective procedures, abnormal physical conditions that come to the care or attention of the physical educator. Lectures, recitations, demonstration, reports. Prerequisites: Physical Education 354, 364.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 423. Coaching and Officiating For Men. Credit 3. (1-4) II.

This course is similar in nature to that described above for women. PHYSICAL EDUCATION 433. Test and Measurements in Physical Education. Credit 3. (3-0) I. See Education Department for description.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 442. First Aid. Credit 2. (2-0) II.

The application of dressings, bandaging, padding, taping, bracing, and massage; first aid treatment for sprains, fractures, bruises, burns, cuts, soreness, stiffness, dislocations, hemorrhage, fainting, poisoning, and suspended respiration. Lectures, recitations, demonstration, and practice. Prerequisite: Physical Education 354, 364.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

E. L. Sasser, Head, Mrs. Phonye Booker (part-time) Miss Anna L. Campbell, Mrs. Rosa Isaac, A. C. Lamb G. A. Lockett, G. W. Morton

Major Requirements

For a "major" in English thirty semester hours in addition to 463, which is counted as Education, are necessary.

The courses are prescribed as follows:

^	ne cours	cs al	re presci	ined as	IOHOWS:		
	English	113,	123			6	hours
	English	213,	223 or 2	273, 283		6	hours
	English	313	***************************************	***************************************		3	hours
	English	323				3	hours
	English	363	***************************************			3	hours
	English	353	***************************************			3	hours
	English	333	or 412,	422		3	hours
	English	433	or 443	***************************************		3	hours
						30	

English

Major Requirements

For a "minor" in English twenty one semester hours in addition to 463, which is counted to Education, are necessary.

The courses are prescribed as follows:

English	113.	123	.6	hours
English	213.	223 or 273, 283	6	hours
			3	hours
English			3	hours
-			3	hours
2			21	hours

NOTE: Each student in the department will be expected to own a copy of Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, Fifth Edition. published by G. and C. Merriam Co., and an Authorized Version of the Bible.

DISCRIPTION OF COURSES

Courses for Freshmen

Freshmen requirements must be satisfied fully before a student may pass on to the work of the sophomore year.

ENGLISH 100. Drill I and II.

Drill exercises in the fundamentals of English usage. For those who through placement test scores or later work show need for this training. The work is not required; it is offered for those who wish to take advantage of it.

ENGLISH 113. Grammar and Composition. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

Intensive review of functional grammar; study and considerable practice in fundamental principles of written composition; written work based on provocative readings and biblical narratives. Some attention is given to oral expression. Required of all Freshmen.

ENGLISH 123. Composition. ((3-0). Credit 3. I or II.

A continuation of 113. Emphasis is placed upon expository writing. Further opportunity is given for oral expression.

Prerequisite: 113.

Courses for Sophomores

Prerequisites for all sophomore courses: Creditable completion of English 113 and 123. English 213 and 223 should be taken in sequence. ENGLISH 213. Literary Types. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Study of literature through its dominant forms. Special emphasis upon principles of literary criticism, and an application of these principles to standard classics. Especially recommended for all "majors" and "minors" in English.

ENGLISH 223. Literary Types. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

This course continues the work of 213 with major emphasis upon lyric poetry. Some attention is given to literature by American Negroes, Prerequisite: 213.

ENGLISH 233. Public Address. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

This course places emphasis upon the practical work of speech construction, organization, and delivery. Some attention is given to the reading of representative literary selections.

ENGLISH 243. Public Address. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

Continuation of 233 with emphasis upon argumentative discourses and the writing of simple news items.

ENGLISH 273. The Study of Literature. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Study of the standards of literature with a view to the formation of a basis for literary likes and dislikes. Readings from standard classics. Recommended for students in Arts and Sciences.

ENGLISH 283. Major Problems. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Attention is give to problems of teaching English in the public schools and to children's literature. Prerequisites: nine hours of English including English 113 and 123. This course is not accepted for credit toward a "major" in English.

ENGLISH 203. Usage. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

Practice in composition and mechanics of English usage. Upon recommendation, for repeaters of sophomore English, and any upper-classman who needs further practice in the mechanics of English usage. Upon recommendation that the failure was largely due to weakness in mechanics, this course may be substituted for any course above the required freshman courses in English in which the student has made a failing grade.

Courses for Upperclassmen

Prerequisites for all upperclassman courses except 303 and 313: Creditable completion of freshman and sophomore requirements. ENGLISH 313. Public Discussion and Debate. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Public speaking with emphasis upon argumentative composition and debate. Briefing and practical presentation are emphasized. Some attention is given to coaching of high school debating. The course may be substituted for any required sophomore course except 203. Prerequisites: nine hours of English including English 113 and 123.

ENGLISH 333. The Romantic Movement. (3-0) Credit 3. I. Intensive study of the poetry of the Romantic Movement. Emphasis upon the poetry of Byron, Shelly, Keats, Wordsworth, and Coleridge. ENGLISH 303. Journalism. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

Theory and practice in different forms of modern journalism. Emphasis upon practical work. Prerequisites: Some skill in the use of the typewriter, print shop practice, or registration for print shop practice in addition to English 113, 123.

ENGLISH 323. Victorian Literature. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Study of representative selections from the leading poets and prose writers of the period.

Modern Foreign Languages

ENGLISH 353. The English Language. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Study of the essential features in the growth and development of the language. Some attention is given to phonetics. For credit towards a "major" or "minor" in English this course must be taken while the student is a resident.

ENGLISH 363. American Literature. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A survey course. Study of historical influences and literary tendencies through representative selections from chief American writers. Some attention is given to work by American Negroes.

ENGLISH 412. The Novel. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

Study of the relations between literature and social and economic conditions as revealed in outstanding examples in the field of the novel. Prerequisite: eighteen hours of English.

ENGLISH 422. The Novel. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

A continuation of English 412. Prerequisite: English 412. English 412, 422 should be taken in sequence. They are especially designed for "majors" and "minors" in the field.

ENGLISH 423. Shakespeare. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Brief introduction to Shakespearean drama, the character and conditions of the age. Major emphasis upon detailed study of representative plays of Shakespeare.

ENGLISH 433. The Drama. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Brief study of origin and development through representative types from the Greek period to the present. Limited opportunity is provided for practice in play production. One laboratory practice period is required.

ENGLISH 463. The Teaching of English. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Students who take this course are encouraged to have the credit recorded as work in Education, Special Methods Course. See Education Department for description.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

C. E. Carpenter, Head and Miss Joanna Ferry

No"major" offered

For a "minor" in language, eighteen hours in one language are required, six hours of which must be in courses numbered 300 or above.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

French

FRENCH 113, 123, Elementary French. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

The linguistic foundation of the French language including the mastery of phonetics; special emphasis on verbs and idiomatic usage.

FRENCH 213, 223. Reading and Grammar Review. (3-0) Credit 3.

French conversation, idioms and verb drill. The reading material is simple and graded to review and emphasize the principles of French grammer and syntax. Outside reading is assigned to students who show ability. Prerequisite: French 123.

FRENCH 313. Grammar Review and Methods. (3-0) Credit 3. I. Prerequisite: French 223.

FRENCH 323. Introduction to Classic and Romantic Literature. (3-0) Credit 3. I. Prerequisite: French 313.

Spanish

SPANISH 113, 123. Elementary Spanish. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

Drill on the principles of pronunciation and grammatical construction. During the second semester, emphasis is placed on principles previously learned, on reading and on reproduction of materials from dictation.

SPANISH 213, 223. Advanced Grammar and Reading. (3-0) Credit 3 I and II.

Grammar review, study of idoms and idiomatic usage, conversation, memorization and practice in reading as literature. During the second semester emphasis is put on reading and translation. Prerequisite: Spanish 123 or equivalent.

SPANISH 313. Spanish Prose and Free Composition. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A short novel is used as a basis for class reading, translation, discussion and composition work. Prerequisite: Spanish 223.

SPANISH 323. Grammar Review and Methods. (3-0) Credit 3 II.

Prerequisite: Spanish 223. See Education Department for description.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

A. W. Randall, Head, Miss Ella Mae Campbell (part-time), S. B. Taylor (part-time), Miss L. N. Turnen, and George Williams (part-time)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the courses described below, the Department of Mathematics offers to students desiring a "major" in Mathematics a choice of the following courses:

Solid Analytical Geometry Modern Geometry Analytic Mechanics Modern P. S. Geometry

Advanced Algebra Projective Geometry Advanced Caculus Descriptive Geometry

Mathematics

For a "major" in Mathematics, 27 semester hours are required, at least nine of which must be in couses numbered 300 or above.

Eighteen hours are necessary for a "minor" in Mathematics, at least six of which must be in courses numbered 300 and above.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

MATHEMATICS 100. Senior Drill (no credit). (3-0) I or II.

An intensive study of business arithmetic, including the fundamental operation of integers, common and decimal fractions, denominate numbers and general business practices.

MATHEMATICS 113. College Algebra. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

Drill in solving linear and quadratic equations, elementary theory of equations, determinants, progressions, etc. Prerequisite: College Entrance.

MATHEMATICS 123. Trigonometry. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A standard course in plane trigonometry with an introduction to spherical trigonometry. Prerequisite: College Entrance.

MATHEMATICS 173, 183. Elements of Applied Mathematics. (3-0)

Credit 3. I or II.

A course designed for students of Home Economics. *Agriculture, and applicants for permanent Elementary Teachers' Certificate. It includes a through review of the fundamental operations in arithmetic. Problems in home making, food, clothing, farm and dairy investment and insurance are given. Open to all students. Will not be counted toward fulfillment of "major" or "minor" requirements in mathematics.

MATHEMATICS 213. Analytic Geometry. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A study of the point, the straight line, the conics, graph of trigonometric, logarithmic and exponential functions. Prerequisites: Mathematics 113 and 123.

MATHEMATICS 233. Unified Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

(3-0) Credit 3. II

This course is a combination of the essential theorems and formulas in plane trigonometry and plane analytic geometry. It aims to prepare the student for an early study of the calculus, and is especially designed for Mechanic Arts students.

MATHEMATICS 223. Differential Calculus. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A thorough drill in the development and the application of the various formulae of differentiation of practical problems. Prerequisite: Mathematics 213 or 233.

MATHEMATICS 313. Integral Calculus. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A standard course in the theory of equations involving ruler and

to special problems. An introduction to differential equations is also given. Prerequisite: Mathematics 223.

MATHEMATICS 323. Intermediate Calculus. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A very comprehensive course of selected topics not found in a first course on differential and integral calculus. Prerequisite: Mathematics 223 and 313.

MATHEMATICS 413. Theory of Equations. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A standard course in the theory of equations involving ruler and compass instructions, solutions of equations, matrices and determinants, symmetric functions, eliminants, and discriminants. Prerequisites: Mathematics 223 and 313.

MATHEMATICS 423. Differential Equations. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

A very intensive course in ordinary differential equations which involves singular solutions, total differential equations. linear differential equations, and simultaneous differential equations with an introduction to partial differential equations of the first order. Prerequisite: Mathematics 313.

MATHEMATICS 443. Methods of Teaching Mathematics in Elementary and High Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. II. See Education department for description.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

O. Anderson Faller, Head, Miss N. Constance Aller, Will Henry Bennett, and Miss Dorothy F. Inghram (part-time).

The aims of the Department of Music are: to offer courses and maintain facilities for instruction in music that will meet the general and professional needs of the student; to train students as creditable and efficient performers and teachers of music in the school and community; to develop throughout the College a love and appreciation for the best in music.

Degrees

The degree of Bachelor of Arts with a Music Major is offered for the completion of 128 semester hours credit in the prescribed curriculum of either Piano, Voice, Violin or Public School Music, of which 40 hours in music will be the minimum requirement.

Minor Requirements

The degree of Bachelor of Music is offered for the completion of a minimum of 128 semester hours credit in the prescribed curriculm, of which 75 hours in music will be the minimum requirement.

For a "minor" in Music twenty-four (24) semester hours are required of which nine (9) must be applied courses. The "minor" is offered with emphasis on School Music, Theory, Organ, Piano, Voice and Violin.

^{*}One semester only is required for students of Agriculture.

Honorary Society

Music

75

Bachelor of Music Requirements

The Bachelor of Music degree is designed to follow the Bachelor of Arts with a Music Major with supplementary, professionalized training in music. It would normally require five years to complete the requirements for the degree. In cases of definite music purpose and special merit, the degree may be awarded in four years without the B. A. preceding it. The curriculum leading to this degree offers more specialized and professional study in Music.

Students must maintain an average of "B" or above in 50 per cent of the Music subjects in the Freshman and Sophomore years, and "B" or above in each of the major subjects in each of the remaining years.

The Instrumental and Voice applied Music Curriculum requires a minimum of 30 hours in the major applied subjects, 15 hours in a minor applied subject and 30 hours in theoretical subjects.

The Public School Music Curriculum requires a minimum of 18 hours in one applied subject (piano included), 12 hours in a second applied subject and 45 hours in theoretical subjects.

The courses to be taken and their proper sequence will be outlined by the head of the department to meet the needs and best interests of the student.

Other Requirements

All students majoring in Music are required to participate in vocal and instrumental organizations and ensembles.

All students must elect a minor applied music subject.

"Majors" in applied music are required to present a recital in the senior year of work suitable to the repertoire of a young professional pianist, vocalist, or violinist. Majors in public school music must perform creditably in applied music on recitals and concerts.

Band Music

The department maintains a military and concert band in connection with the department of Military Science. The maneuvers and activities of the band as a military unit and concert organization are offered.

Organizations

The College Chorus, Mixed Glee Club, Male Chorus, Women's Glee Club, Concert Choir, Quartettes, Orchestras, Band and other vocal and instrumental ensembles offer excellent opportunities for music participation and expression, and are under the direct supervision of teachers of the department.

The Mu Alpha Sigma Honorary Society was organized during the session 1935-36 for the purpose of giving recognition for achievement in meritorious performance, scholarship, research and original creative effort in music. Membership is not granted upon application of a stu-

dent.

OUTLINE OF COURSE OF STUDY IN MUSIC FOR DEGREE

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Sem.	Second Semester S	em.
		Hrs.	1	Irs.
English 113,	(3-0)	3	English 123, Comp. (3-0)	3
Grammar and Composi	ition		Education 113, Intro. (3-0)	3
Psychology 103,	(3-0)	3	French 123, Elementary (3-0)	3
Elements of Psychology	for		Major Music Subj. (2-4) or	
Beginners			(3-0)	3
French 113,	(3-0)	3	Introduction to Music 023,	
Elementary			(3-0)	3
Major Music Subjects (2-4	1) or		Required Physical Ed. (3-0)	3
	(3-0)	3	Military Science 121, (0-3)	1
Required Physical Educ.,	(0-2)) 1	Required Physical Ed. (0-2)	1
Military Science 111,	(0-3)) 1		
Intro. to Music 013	(3-0)	3		

SOPHOMORE

	cut.	Second Semester	S	em.
H	Irs.		I	Irs.
(3-0)	3	English, Elective	(3-0)	3
(3-0)	3		(3-0	3
		French 223, Reading an	d	
(3-0)	3			3
-4) or				
(3-0)	3		(3-0)	3
(3-0)	3	Harmony 163,	(3-0)	3
(3-0)	3	Elective	(3-0)	3
(0-3)	1	Required Physical Ed.	(0-3)	1
(0-3)	1	Military Science 221	(0-3)	1
	(3-0) (3-0) (3-0) -4) or (3-0) (3-0) (3-0) (0-3)	(3-0) 3 (3-0) 3 -4) or (3-0) 3 (3-0) 3 (3-0) 3 (0-3) 1	(3-0) 3 English, Elective (3-0) 3 Education, Elective French 223, Reading an (3-0) 3 Grammar -4) or Major Music Subject (3-0) 3 (3-0) 3 Harmony 163, (3-0) 3 Elective (0-3) 1 Required Physical Ed.	(3-0) 3 English, Elective (3-0) (3-0) 3 Education, Elective (3-0) French 223, Reading and (3-0) 3 Grammar (3-0) -4) or Major Music Subject (2-4) or (3-0) 3 (3-0) (3-0) 3 Harmony 163, (3-0) (3-0) 3 Elective (3-0) (0-3) 1 Required Physical Ed. (0-3)

Music

JUNIOR

First Semester	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Sem. Hrs.
Major Music Subj.	(2-4) or (3-0) 3	Major Music Subj.	(2-4) or (3-0) 3
Social Sciences	1/	Social Sciences	(3-0) 3
Free Electives		Music History	(2-0) 2
Music History	(2-0) 2	Free Electives	(6-0) 6
Music Elective	(3-0) 3	Music Electives	(3-0) 3
Military Science 311,	(0-3) 1	Military Science 321,	(0-3) 1

SENIOR

First Semester	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Sem. Hrs.
Major Music Subj.	(2-8) or (6-0) 6	Major Music Subj.	(2-8) or (6-0) 6
Electives Military Science 411,		Electives Military Science 421,	10 (0-3) 1

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

Introductory Course

MUSIC 013, 123. Introduction to Music. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

A course in fundamentals and elementary theory for those beginning the collegiate study of music and as a prerequisite for school music.

History and Appreciation

MUSIC 023, 042. Music Appreciation. (2-0) Credit 2. I and II.

A course in general music appreciation intended to serve as a means of introducing and extending knowledge concerning music and offering a background for intelligent listening to music. No previous music knowledge is required. This course is open to all students.

MUSIC 172, 182. Music History. (2-0) Credit 2. I and II.

General course in Music History, covering ancient and primitive music; the historical bases of musical works and their composers.

MUSIC 392, 302. History of Music and Appreciation. (2-0) Credit 2

I and II.

A study of music with illustrations and compositions, including modern and contemporary music. Prerequisites: 172, 182.

MUSIC 352. Appreciation for Children. (2-0) Credit 2. I and II.

Music for children with the Victrola. Toy orchestras; projects; appreciation.

Theory of Music

MUSIC 192, 102. Diction. (2-0) Credit 2. I and II.

A course devoted to the correction of faults in phonetics and diction and the introduction to the principles of foreign languages.

MUSIC 132, 142. Sight Singing and Ear Training. (2-0) Credit 2
I and II.

Drill in aural recognition and vocal execution of scales, intervals. embellishments, sight reading and singing and melodic and harmonic dictation.

MUSIC 153, 163. Harmony. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

A study of scales, intervals, chords and their progressions, and general harmonizations.

MUSIC 173, 183. Methods and Materials in School Music for the Grades. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

A course for students preparing to teach or supervise music in the first six grades of the public schools. Songs, materials and problems, and appreciation pertaining to these grades. Prerequisites: 013, 023. MUSIC EDUCATION 503. Practice Teaching in the Grades (1-5)

Credit 3. I or II.

Supervised teaching and observation.

MUSIC 253, 263. Advanced Theory and Introduction to Composition. (0-3) Credit 3. I and II.

The first half of the year is devoted to further study with the use of chords, modulations and ornamentations. The second half is an introduction to composition of the small vocal and instrumental forms beginning with analysis of the various forms. Prerequisites: 153, 163, 392, 302, 253.

MUSIC 272, 282. Instrumentation and Orchestration. (2-0) Credit 2. I and II.

A course in the study of the instruments of the band and orchestra, and writing and arranging for them.

MUSIC 273, 283. Instrumental Music Education. (2-1) Credit 3. I and II.

Methods in teaching band and orchestral instruments; problems in organization, materials and interpretation of literature.

MUSIC EDUCATION 603. Practice Teaching in the High School. (1-5) Credit 3. I or II.

See Education Department for description.

MUSIC 332. Conducting. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

A course dealing with the technique and problems of choral and instrumental conducting. Practice is offered through the organizations. Open to a limited number of advanced students.

MUSIC 342. School Chorus Problems. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

The organization, direction, and materials for school choruses and

vocal ensembles; rural school and community singing. MUSIC 353, 363. Counterpoint. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

The study of two, three and four-part counterpoints in all species; invertible counterpoint; canonic imitation; original writing in the simple contrapuntal forms. Prerequisites: Three semesters of harmony. MUSIC 373, 383. Methods and Materials for High Schools Music. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

See Education Department for description.

MUSIC 453, 463. Composition and Analysis. (3-0) Credit 2. I and II. Practical composition from the smaller form to the more extended forms with parallel analysis. This courses includes work for instruments, voice and ensembles.

MUSIC 400. Music Seminar. Credit in connection with major course. Extensive study in music problems and literature.

Applied Music

Elementary Courses

MUSIC 052, 062. Elementary Organ. (1-4) Credit 2.

Preparatory Manual Exercises and Pedal Technique: the playing of trios (two manuals and pedals): study and playing of Chorales and Preludes and short works for the organ.

Organ students must demonstrate ability in preparatory piano before admittance to organ classes.

MUSIC 193, 103. Elementary Violin. 2-4) Credit 3. I and II.

The fundamentals of violin playing. DeBeriot Method. Book I

MUSIC 113, 123. Elementary Piano. (2-4) Credit 3. I and II.

Studies, exercises and compositions for the development of technique and interpretation.

MUSIC 133, 143. Elementary Voice. (2-4) Credit 3. I and II.

Tone production, breathing, flexibility and phrasing. Songs chosen from the best simple song literature.

MUSIC 152, 162. Wood and Brass Wind Instruments. (1-2) Credit 2 I and II.

A course designed to serve as a minor applied subject and for instrumental music teachers and supervisors.

MUSIC 100. Instrumental and Vocal. No Credit.

Intermediate Courses

MUSIC 062, 072. Intermediate Organ. (1-4) Credit 2. I and II. A continuation of technical exercises the extension of repertoire through the study of Preludes and Fugues by Bach; works of Guilmant,

Carl, Mendelssohn, etc. The study of the use of the organ for church and concert purposes.

Note: More advanced courses in Organ will be offered upon application, Music 073, 074.

MUSIC 293, 203. Intermediate Violin. (2-2) Credit 3. I and II.

Approach to advanced studies. Exercises in change of position, preparatory scale studies. Suitable compositions.

MUSIC 213, 223. Intermediate Piano. (2-2) Credit 3. I and II.

A continuation of exercises for technique and interpretation. Simple sonatas and compositions of moderate difficulity.

MUSIC 233. 243. Intermediate Voice. (2-2) Credit 2. I and II.

Further development of tone production, vocal embellishments, songs of moderate difficulty and in one foreign language.

MUSIC 252 262. Stringed Instruments. (1-2) Credit 2. I and II.

A course designed to serve as a minor applied subject and for instrumental music teachers and supervisors. MUSIC 200. Instrumental and Vocal Music. No Credit.

Advanced Courses

MUSIC 393, 303. Advanced Violin. (2-4) Credit 3. I and II.

Advanced technique. Compositions of Kreisler, Raff, Drdla Borowski MUSIC 313, 323. Advanced Piano. (2-2) Credit 3. I and II.

Piano repertory with emphasis on the sonata and similar difficult piano literature. Special public appearances.

MUSIC 333, 343. Advanced Voice. (2-4) Credit 2. I and II.

Vocal repertory, arias from standard cantatas, oratorios, compositions of increasing difficulty in foreign languages.

MUSIC 362, 372. Advanced Instruments. (1-2) Credit 2. I and II. A course for music teachers and supervisors

MUSIC 300. Advanced Instrumental and vocal Music. No credit.

MUSIC 412, 422. Piano Accompanying. (1-2) Credit 2. I and II.

This course aims to give instruction and practice in accompanying vocal and instrumental soloists, ensembles and other organizations, and an acquaintance with the accompaniments of standard music literature. Students are required to serve as accompanists and in teachers studios.

Prerequisites: Sufficient ability in piano playing and technique, sight reading ability, and permission of the teacher.

MUSIC 403. Observation and Practice in Teaching Applied Instrumetal Music. (2-2) Credit 3. Ior II.

MUSIC 493. Observation and Practice in Teaching Applied Vocal Music. (2-2) Credit 3. I or II.

MUSIC 496, 406; 596, 506. Advanced Violin. (2-2) Credit 6. I and II. Continued attention to advanced technique. Kreutzer: Forty-two

Biology

Studies. Concerti: Vivaldi, Corelli, DeBeriot, Mozart and Haydn. Senior Recital.

MUSIC 416, 426; 516, 526. Advanced Piano. (2-8) Credit 6. I and II. Advanced piano repertory with emphasis on the sonata, concertos, classical and modern piano literature of similar difficulty. Senior recital.

MUSIC 436, 446; 536, 546. Advanced Voice. (2-8) Credit 6. I and II.

Advanced piano repertory with emphasis on the sonata, concertos classical and modern piano literature of similar difficulty. Senior recital.

Choral Music

MUSIC 1101/2 to 4201/2. Choral Music. Credit 1/2. I and II.

Study and performance of sacred and secular choral music, cantatas and oratorios. These courses offer excellent practical opportunities for expression in part singing.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE

R. P. Perry, Head, *W. M. Booker, T. P. Popley, T. W. Jones W. A. Lynk, Jr., W. B. Pollard, Jr., and T. S. Russell

BIOLOGY

Major and Minor Requirements

For a "major" in Biology, 36 semester hours are required of which at least 16 must be in courses numbered 300 and above. Of the 36 hours the following courses must be included: Biology 134, 214, 344, and 414.

Twenty-four hours are necessary for a "minor" in Biology of which at least eight must be in courses numbered 300 and above.

In addition to the above requirements the following courses must be presented: Chemistry 114, 124; Physics 114, 124; and Mathematics 113, 123.

Description of Courses

BIOLOGY 114. General Biology. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

A general introduction to the principles and theories of Biology as exemplified by plants. The structure and physiology of the organs of flowering plants are studied in detail, bringing out the relationship of structure to function. The other phyla of the plant kingdom are studied, the genetic continuity of each being shown by general discussion and specific study of the group type.

BIOLOGY 124. General Biology. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

A continuation of Biology 114. A brief synopsis of the animal kingdom, studying the structure and physiology of the organs and processes concerned of each group. The principles of genetics, eugenics and other practical principles related to both animals and plants will be studied in detail.

BIOLOGY 134. General Botany. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

A morphological and physiological study of the organs of Spermatophytes with special reference to the flowering plants.

BIOLOGY 144. General Botany. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

A survey of the plant kingdom emphasizing the structural differences, life cycles, methods of identification, collecting, and preserving representatives of each group.

BIOLOGY 214. General Zoology. (2-4) Credit 4. I

Students who have had a course in High School Biology may matriculate for this course after consultation with the Head of the Department. Special attention is given to the morphology and physiology of protoza, perifera, coelenterata, echinodermata, playhelminthes, nemathelminthes, and annelida. Considerable time is spent in classification and life histories of organisms. Prerequisite: Biology 124 or its equivalent.

BIOLOGY 224. General Zoology. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

A continuation of Biology 214, dealing with the morphology and physiology of mollusks, arthropods, and certain chordates. A good part of the semester is spent in detailed study of the frog. Prerequisite: Biology 214.

BIOLOGY 254. Genetics. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

A course devoted to the study of the principles of heredity and variations with applications to animal and plant breeding.

BIOLOGY 314. Human Anatomy and Physiology. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

This course is concerned with the anatomy and physiology of the skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems. Prerequisite: Chemistry 124. Arts and Sciences students should present Biology 124 or its equivalent.

BIOLOGY 324. Human Anatomy and Physiology. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

A continuation of Biology 314. The anatomy and physiology of the circulatory, respiratory, digestive, reproductive, and endocrine systems are considered in detail. Prerequisite: Biology 314.

BIOLOGY 334. Bacteriology. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

Bacteria, yeast, molds, and protozoa are studied. Special attention is given to a study of their structure, reproduction, method of dispersal, habitat, methods of killing, and their relation to the health of domestic and human animals; to industry, agriculture, and household art. Prerequisite: Biology 124 or its equivalent.

BIOLOGY 344. Comparative Anatomy. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

^{*}On leave 1937-38

This course gives a survey of the characteristics of each class of vertebrates, followed by consideration of the ontogeny and phylogeny of the systems among vertebrates. Prerequisite: Biology 224. BIOLOGY 354. Histological Technique. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

This course deals with the techinque of preparing slides of representative tissues of the animal body. Prerequisite: Biology 224.

BIOLOGY 364. Animal Histology. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

A course covering examinations of slides of representative organs of the animal body.

BIOLOGY 414. Vertebrate Embryology. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

This course deals with maturation, fertilization, cleavage, gastrulation, and anogenesis, using the chick and pig as representatives.

BIOLOGY 431. Research. (0-2) Credit 1. I and II.

Open only to advanced students of Biology.

BIOLOGY 440. Seminar. No Credit.

Must be taken by all "major" students.

BIOLOGY 502. Laboratory Management. (0-6) Credit 2. I or II.

A course for "major" and "minor" students in the technique of collecting, preserving, and injecting specimen. Prerequisite: Biology 224.

CHEMISTRY

Major and Minor Requirements

For a "major" in Chemistry, 36 semester hours are required of which at least 16 must be in courses numbered 300 and above.

Twenty-four hours are necessary for a minor in Chemistry of which at least eight must be in courses numbered 300 and above. Of the hours indicated for a "major" or "minor" in Chemistry the following must be taken: Chemistry 114, 124, 214, 224.

In addition to the above requirements for a "major" in Chemistry the following courses must be presented: Mathematics 113, 123, 213, 223 and Physics 114, 124.

Description of Courses

CHEMISTRY 112. Inorganic Chemistry for Nurses. (1-2) Credit 2. I.

A study of the principles and theories of Chemistry with specific application to the field of Nursing Education.

CHEMISTRY 114, 124. Inorganic Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis. (2-4) Credit 4. I and II.

The course embraces an intensive study of the laws and theories along with a wide comparative study of the elements in the light of the periodic system. Qualitative analysis involving tests for and the separation of the common metallic ions is studied during the last half of the second semester.

CHEMISTRY 113, 123. Inorganic Chemistry for Students of Mechanic Arts. (2-2) Credit 3. I and II.

An intensive study of the principles and theories of Chemistry with direct application to the field of Mechanic Arts. The laboratory work of the second semester is devoted to a study of the chemistry of industrial processes and products.

CHEMISTRY 214, 224. Quantitative Analysis. (2-4) Credit 4. I and II.

The general principles of quantitative analysis along with the practical methods of analysis of engineering materials, food, fertilizers, and soil. Prerequisite: Chemistry 124.

CHEMISTRY 234. Elementary Organic Chemistry. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

The fundamental principles of organic chemistry for students of
Home Economics and Agriculture. The course covers the important
compounds and reactions of the aliphatic and aromatic series and is
completed in one emester. Prerequisite: Chemistry 124.

CHEMIStry 244. Elementary Physiological Chemistry. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

The course is designed for students of Home Economics and Agriculture and deals with the properties, digestion, and metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins, and fats; enzyme action, the chemistry of foods and animal nutrition along with blood and urine analysis. Prerequisite: Chemistry 234.

CHEMISTRY 315, 325. General Organic Chemistry. (3-4) Credit 5. I and II.

This course is designed for students selecting Chemistry as a "major." The fundamental principles of pure organic chemistry are illustrated by the preparation and study of the typical representatives of the aliphatic and aromatic series. Prerequisite: Chemistry 224.

CHEMISTRY 413, 423. Industrial Chemistry. (1-4) Credit 3. I and II.

A laboratory and conference course in the industrial manufacture of cleaners, soaps, insecticides, disinfectants, lacquers, paints, varnishes, stains, plastics, cosmetics, and pharmaceuticals. Special attention is given to the natural sources, properties, and preparation of raw materials. The course is open only to students who have completed at least sixteen semester hours of work in chemistry.

CHEMISTRY 403. Industrial Analysis. (0-6) Credit 3. I or II.

A laboratory course in the examination of water, agricultural products, foods, fuels, lubricants, and cement. Prerequisite: Chemistry 224. CHEMISTRY 414, 424. Physical Chemistry. (2-4) Credit 4. I and II.

The topics considered are Pressure-volume relation of gases; vapor pressure, boiling point, freezing point, and osmotic pressure of solutions; molecular and ionic theories; electrical transference and conduction; reaction rates and chemical equilibria; phase equilibria and thermochemistry. Prerequisites: Chemistry 224 and College Physics.

CHEMISTRY 432. Inorganic Preparations. (1-4) Credit 2. I or II.

A laboratory and conference course in the preparation of typical inorganic compounds. Prerequisite: Chemistry 224.

CHEMISTRY 442. Organic Preparations. (1-4) Credit 2. I or II. The course involves preliminary research work in the synthesis of organic compounds and a study of the reactions of compounds of theoretical and industrial importance. Prerequisite: Chemistry 325. CHEMISTRY 434, 444. Biochemistry. (2-4) Credit 4. I and II.

A study of the chemistry of the animal body and of the vital processes and their regulation. The laboratory work deals with metabolism studies along with the quantitative clinical examination of blood and urine. Prerequisites: Chemistry 224 and 325.

CHEMISTRY 451, 461. Research. (0-2) Credit 1. I and II.

This course consists of library and laboratory work in the preparation of a thesis required of all major students. Students may register for research after consultation with the head of the department. CHEMISTRY 500. Seminar. No credit. Required of all major students.

GENERAL SCIENCE

GENERAL SCIENCE 113 123. Introductory General Science. (2-2)
Credit 3. I and II.

The course is designed to give the student general introduction to the fields of Physics, Biology, and Chemistry; the course cuts across the subject-matter content of these sciences and interprets for the student the scientific phenomena of the world in which he lives. The course is particularly recommended to Arts and Sciences students who do not wish to pursue a "major" in the sciences, but may be taken by all students.

PHYSICS

Minor Requirements

Twenty-four semester hours are necessary for a "minor" in Physics.

Description of Courses

PHYSICS 113. Household Physics. (2-2) Credit 3. I or II.

A course in general Physics for Home Economics students. The course is designed to acquaint the student with the fundamental laws that underlie everyday phenomena; to give the student a knowledge of basic electrical and mechanical repairs, and to develop the student's ability to purchase and use intelligently heating, ventilating, plumbing, and electrical equipment for the home.

PHYSICS 114, 124. General Physics. (3-2) Credit 4. I and II.

An introductory course covering in the first semester mechanics, heat, and sound. The second semester includes a study of magnetism, electricity, and light. Lecture-demonstrations and laboratory work. Prerequisite: Two and one-half entrance units in Mathematics or its equivalent.

PHYSICS 213. Mechanics, Molecular Physics, Heat. (3-0) Credit 3.

An intermediate course involving mechanics, molecular theory, latent and specific heats, viscosity, high and low temperature measurements. Lectures and demonstrations. Prerequisite: General Physics. PHYSICS 212. Mechanics, Molecular Physics, Heat Laboratory. (0-4)

Credit 2. I or II.

A laboratory course involving topics covered in Physics 213, and preferably to be taken with that course. If taken separately, prerequisite: Physics 213.

PHYSICS 223. Electricity and Magnetism. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

An intermediate course involving magnetic fields, meters, bridges, electrolysis, electromagnets, inductance, etc. Lectures and demonstrations. Prerequisite: General Physics.

PHYSICS 222. Electricity and Magnetism Laboratory. (0-4) Credit 2. I or II.

A laboratory course involving topics covered in Physics 223, and preferably to be taken with that course. If taken separately, prerequisite: Physics 223.

PHYSICS 313. Optics. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

An intermediate course in light involving the theory of lenses, photography, interference, defraction, dispersion, spectroscopic series, etc. Lectures and demonstrations. Prerequisite: General Physics. PHYSICS 312. Optics Laboratory. (0-4) Credit 2. I or II.

A laboratory course involving topics covered in Physics 313, and preferably to be taken with that course. If taken separately, prerequisite: Physics 313.

PHYSICS 323. Dynamo Electric Machinery. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A discussion of simple electric and magnetic circuits as applied to direct current machinery; Characteristics of generators and motors, armature windings, systems of current distribution. Lectures, demonstrations, and recitations. Prerequisite: General Physics.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

Str. Warren, Chairman, H. A. Bullock, J. C. Davis, W. R. Harrison
(Part Time), F. A. Jackson, and L. C. Phillip

Major and Minor Requirements

Students may major in the Social Sciences with emphasis upon Eco-

Economics

nomics, or Sociology, or History, by offering a minimum of twenty-one (21) semester hours in the field selected and additional hours in other courses in the Department as indicated below. In addition, such students are required to participate freely in The Social Science Seminar and such Social Science clubs, surveys, or projects as shall be conducted in the Department.

Students who offer a "minor" in the Social Sciences must present at least seventeen (17) semester hours in Sociology or Economics or History, or Government, and six (6) hours in some other Social Science.

ECONOMICS

A "major" in Social Sciences, with emphasis upon Economics, consists of the following as minimum requirements:

Economics21	semester	hours
History12	semester	hours
Sociology6	semester	hours
Government 6		
Philosophy6	semester	hours
Education (H. S. Methods) 3	semester	hours

Description of Courses

ECONOMICS 213, 223. Principles of Economics. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II. A one year course.

First semester: A general survey of the fundamental economic principles and problems of modern economics society; production and distribution; goods, demand and supply; modern exchange system; vaule and price. Second semester: Distribution and consumption; money, banking, industrial and agricultural problems; economic policies of government; foreign exchange. The course recommendable for students in other departments.

ECONOMICS 203. Survey of Economics. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

Selected aspects of rural life and farm production. Population problems and standards of living, rural and urban. Problems of the consumer and legislation to meet his needs. Mainly for students in Home Economics.

ECONOMICS 323. Economic Problems for the Consumer. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Family budgets. Pure Foods Drug Laws. Stretching the consumer's dollar. Substitutes, Consumers' research; consumers' cooperatives. The economics of consumption. Prerequisite: Economics 203, or 213 and 223.

ECONOMICS 333. Economic History of the United States. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Development of agriculture, commerce and industry from colonial times to the present. Analysis of social and economic forces at work in modern society. Growth of transportation and big business and government regulation. Rise of trade unions and cooperative movements. Prerequisites: Economics 213 and 223; History 313, or special permission. (Given in alternate years).

ECONOMICS 313. Elementary Economic Statistics. (1-4) Credit 3.

The elementary principles and techniques of the quantitative method in the analysis of economic phenomena. The collection, tabulation, charting, and numerical analysis of statistical data. Prerequisites: Economics 213, 223 or Mathematics 173 and 183. (Given in alternate years.) ECONOMICS 353. Public Finance. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

An introduction to the income and expenditure of government; services rendered by government and the costs of these services; principles of taxation; kinds and amounts of taxes; relation of public finance to political processes, governmental structure and social control. Prerequisites: Economics 213, 223 and History 313, 323, or consent of the instructor.

ECONOMICS 403. Business Methods. (3-0) Credit 3. II. (See Mechanic Arts 403).

ECONOMICS 433. Money and Banking. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

An introduction to monetary theories and monetary policies; the value of money; bimetalism; legal tender; functions of banks; banking legislation; credit and credit instruments; credit control. Prerequisite: Economics 213 and 223.

ECONOMICS 443. Business Administration. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A general survey of the field of business. Emphasis on the administrator's relation to society; business organization and control; salesmanship and accounting. Prerequisite: Economics 213 and 223.

ECONOMICS 453. Labor Problems. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Comparision of the psychologies of business and labor groups. Evolution of industrial society and industrial problems. Development of trade unions; industrial disputes; bargaining; trade agreements; wages and workmen's compensation. Labor and the courts. Welfare capitalism and labor organizations. Prerequisites: Economics 213 and 223 or consent of instructor.

ECONOMICS 402. The Negro in American Labor Movements. (2-2) Credit 2. I. or II.

A research and discussion course in American labor history, emphasizing the status and role of Negroes from indentured service and slavery to pragmatic but precarious participation in current labor movements. Prerequisites: Economics 213, 223, History 313, 323 and 403, or consent of the instructor, or graduate standing.

Government

ECONOMICS 463. Social Insurance. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Need for social insurance. Extent of sickness, accidents, unemployment, invalidity among workers. Forms of social insurance. Methods of financing and administering. Social insurance and public policy. The Negro and insurance schemes, private and public. (Given in alternate years, starting 1936-37). Prerequisites: Economics and Government 123. ECONOMICS 473. History of Economic Thought. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Development of economic thought from the Physiocrats to the Institutionalists. Analysis of the economic doctrines of leading economists, Smith, Ricardo, Mill, Cairnes, Jevons, the Austrians, Marshall, etc. (Given in alternate years, starting 1937-38.)

ECONOMICS 490. Social Science Seminar. (2-2) Credit to be arranged. I or II.

Required of all social science majors. Survey of theories and techniques in the field; social and economic research; historical investigation; reports on the latest developments in the field; and a survey of opportunities for Negroes in the changing economic environment. ECONOMICS 493. Business Law. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

(See Mechanic Arts 493 for description).

ECONOMICS 412, 422. Farm Accounting. (See Rural Economics 412, 422, Division of Agriculture).

ECONOMICS 413, 423. Farm Accounting. (See Rural Economics 413, 423, in the Division of Agriculture). (See courses in H. E.).

GOVERNMENT

No "major" is being offered in Government, but one may present Government as a "minor."

Description of Courses

GOVERNMENT 113, 123. Introduction to the study of American Government. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

A study of state and national government in theory and practice. Analysis of the constitutional basis and principles as well as the American party system. Given as part of the six hours now required by the State. Prerequisite for other courses in Government.

GOVERNMENT 203. The Constitutions and Government of the United States and of Texas. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

Required by the State of Texas of all students (not to be taken before the second semester of the Sophomore year). A survey and analysis of the structure and functions of the Federal government and the government of Texas in terms of their respective constitutions, written and unwritten. Proper emphasis upon citizenship rights and privileges as

well as the civil disabilities of Negroes in the country and in Texas. Prerequisite: 45 semester hours of credit.

GOVERNMENT 213. Party Government in the United States. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Rise of political parties. Functions of political parties. Party organization and leaders. Campaigns and elections. The "boss and the machine." Use of campaign funds. Party responsibility. Third party movements and radical parties. The Negro and political parties. Trends toward dictatorship. The strengthening of democracy.

GOVERNMENT 223. Municipal Administration. (3-0) Credit 3. II. Forms of city government; the mayor-council type; the commission form; the city manager form. Municipal courts. Cities and towns in business. Municipal reform. Municipal administration and National administration.

GOVERNMENT 313. Principles of Political Science. (3-0) Credit 3.

Evolution of the state. Theories of responsibility; types of revolution; the individual and the state; the state and the community.

GOVERNMENT 323. Comparative Government. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A survey of contemporary government forms and functions in
Europe and America. Critical estimate of political theories and
philosophies.

GOVERNMENT 343. Social Legislation. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

Compilation, analysis and application of state and federal laws affecting business, industry, agriculture, education, professional service, labor and consumers. Prerequisites: basic courses in Economics, Government, Sociology and Education, or consent of instructor, or graduate standing.

GOVERNMENT 353. Public Finance. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

An analysis of the functions and services of government and their benefits and costs to consumers and taxpayers; the principles of taxation; kinds, amount and methods of collecting taxes; tax problems, public opinion and governmental reorganization. Prerequisites: Economics 213, 223, and Government 113 or History 323.

GOVERNMENT 413. Constitutional Law. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A detailed analysis of our constitution, statutes and court decisions with emphasis upon the rights, privileges, immunities and duties of citizens and corporations. The needs for constitutional reform. The constitution and social well-being.

History

HISTORY

A "major" in the Social Sciences, with emphasis upon History, consist of the following as minimum requirements:

H1St Ores						
Government		***************************************		21	semester	hours
Government Economics	***************************************	***************************************		.12	semester	hours
- CONTINUED	**************	***************************************		12	The second second second	4
Sociology Philosophy	***************************************	***************************************		6	semester	hours
- milosophy	***************************************	***************************************		C	annend	1
Education	(H. S.	Methods)	***************************************	3	semester	hours

Description of Courses

SOCIAL SCIENCE 113, 123. Introduction to the Social Sciences. Credit 3. I and II.

This course is designed (1) to introduce all entering students to the Social Sciences and to provide a background for higher work in these fields (history, economics, sociology, anthropology, government, philosophy, etc.); (2) to help erase departmental lines between related subjects and help students correlate knowledge for themselves; and (3) to aid students to discover vital relationships between their school experiences and intelligent living in human society. Stress upon applied as well as theoretical aspects. Many opportunities for student projects and self-expression. Adjustment and guidance facilitated.

HISTORY 133, 143. Modern European History, 1400-1937. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

First semester: Background of Modern European History; the Renaissance and the Reformation; discovery and exploration. The emergence of the individual, the middle class and the national state. The colonial, mercantilistic and imperialistic policies of European states. The beginning of constitutional government and the great revolutions, French, American, Industrial and Scientific. Second semester: The Napoleonic Wars and the re-making of Europe; industrial crises and reform movements. Imperialistic rivalries; the World War; Post-War developments. Dictatorship vs. Democracy.

HISTORY 213, 223. English History. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

Survey course of English History from the earliest time to the present. First semester: Geography of the British Isles. Early inhabitants; the Roman occupation; invasions by the Jutes, Saxons, Danes, etc. Early kingdoms; the Norman invasion. The emergence of a strong national state and beginnings of representative government. Struggle between the king and parliament; civil war, the Commonwealth and the Protectorate. Second semester: The Restoration and the rise of cabinet government and political parties. The colonial and imperialistic policies of Great Britain. Economic and social developments, reform move-

ments; the Great War; post-war developments in England and in her colonies.

HISTORY 313, 323. History of the United States. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

Colonization and revolt. Formation of national government. Manifestation of sectional feeling. The political parties and political issues; foreign relations; civil war and reconstruction. Settlement and development of the West. Big business and government. Immigration. Agricultural problems and farmer movements. Government regulation. World War. Prosperity and depression. National recovery.

HISTORY 403. History of the Negro in America. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

African backgrounds of the American Negro. The Negro as slave, freedman and freeman and his contributions to American civilization. HISTORY 423. History of Race Relations in the United States. (3-0)

Credit 3. II.

Minority races in Early American History. Race and nationalities in the development of the United States. Factors in conflict and accommodation; minority techniques for survivals. The future of the Negro in the United States. Prerequisites: Three courses in the Social Sciences.

HISTORY 433. American Foreign Policy. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Early foreign policy of the United States. The Monroe Doctrine and its application. Foreign policy during the Civil War and the period of industrial development. Latin-American relations with Europe. Foreign policy during the World War. Recent developments.

HISTORY 443. Contemporary United States History, 1900-1937. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Internal developments. Imperialism and Self-determination. The World War and the period of the twenties. The Old Deal and the New Deal. Presents trends. Prerequisite: History 313, 323.

HISTORY 451. Methods of Historical Investigation. (1-1) Credit 1. I or II.

Required of History "majors."

HISTORY 463. Methods of Teaching History and the Social Studies. (2-2) Credit 3. II. Required of "majors." (See Department of Education).

HISTORY 490. Social Science Seminar (same as Economics 490). Required of all Social Science "majors." Credit to be arranged.

PHILOSOPHY

Description of Courses

PHILOSOPHY 313. Introduction to Philosophy. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Sociology

Introduction to the field of philosophy. Leading philosophers and their doctrines. Applications to present-day problems. PHILOSOPHY 323. Ethics. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Development of moral codes and ideals; conflicts of interests; personal and social ethics; ethical theories and principles. PHILOSOPHY 403. Logic. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

Methods of correct reasoning and their application. Inductive and deductive proof. Systems of logic. Experimental methods. (Open to Pre-Medical students, or others with special permission).

SOCIOLOGY

A "major" in the Social Science, with emphasis in Sociology, consists of the following as minimum requirements.

Sociology	***************************************	21	semester	hours
History		12	semester	hours
*Economics		6	semester	hours
Governmen	t	6	semester	hours
Philosophy				
Education	*************************************	3	semester	hours

SOCIOLOGY 213. Introductory Sociology. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

This course is designed to analyze the process of human association. It begins with the original nature of man, develops his human nature in primary group associations, constructs his secondary group associations and institutional life, and groups him into social classes. SOCIOLOGY 223. Race and Race Relations. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Prerequisite is Sociology 213. This course is designed to trace the history of race contacts, to describe their conflicts, accommodations, and to point out the degree to which assimilation has developed. Class activities consist of lectures, reports, and term papers.

SOCIOLOGY 233. Rural Sociology. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

No prerequisite necessary. Required of all students majoring in Education. (See Education 323 for description).

SOCIOLOGY 243. Rural Planning. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Prerequisite is Sociology 233. This course is designed to present a variety of plans for rural organizations. These plans are based on the problems characteristic of rural life.

SOCIOLOGY 323. The Family. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Prerequisite is Sociology 213 or participation in Home Economics Curriculum. Domestic relations, Incompatibility, divorce, illegitimacy, domestic disadvantages of modern industry and other problems that have to do with the family in its broad aspects.

SOCIOLOGY 333. Social Psychology. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Prerequisite is Sociology 213 or two courses in the Social Sciences. The psychic basis of social life, social attitudes and the development of personality.

SOCIOLOGY 363. Criminology. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Prerequisite is Sociology 213. This course is a treatment of the American crime problem. Special emphasis is placed on crime in Texas; the racial aspects of crime; the causal factors of crime; juvenile delinquency; etc. Class activity consists of lectures, reports and term papers.

SOCIOLOGY 403. History of Sociological Thought. (3-0) Credit 3. I. (Alternate years) Prerequisite is 12 hours of Sociology. This course gives the historical development of important sociological theories and identifies these theories with the persons who originated them. The course is designed especially for those students who are majoring in Sociology.

SOCIOLOGY 413. Social Research. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Acquaints the student with methods of social research. Both library and field methods will be used. (Given in alternate years). SOCIOLOGY 423. Culture Evolution. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Social origins dealing with the historical development of man and his culture.

SOCIOLOGY 432. Modern Health and Social Movements. (2-0) Credit 2. I or II. See Nursing Education 442 for description.

SOCIOLOGY 433. Community Problems. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

The origin of social life in community. Such studies as housing conditions, public health, recreation and Amercianization will be of great interest, ever keeping their social aspect in the foreground. Prerequisite is Sociology 213 or participation in curriculum of Nursing Education.

SOCIOLOGY 443. Modern Social Problems. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Prerequisite is Sociology 213. This course is an analysis of the major social problems which face American society. Such problems as population, labor, rural life, family crime, etc., are considered. The course is designed especially for those students who plan to minor or take several courses in Sociology.

^{**}High School Methods.

^{*}Economics 213 and 223.

Division of Home Economics

Miss Elizabeth May, Director

Miss Essie J. Anderson Mrs. Genera C. Peters

Miss Arretta M. Carter Miss Mayne Royell

Miss Ruth Chaney Mrs. Addic L. Ross J. 5.

Mrs. Huda Bryant Owen Miss Louisa M. Taylor

The aim of the curriculum in Home Economics is to inspire and stimulate interest in continued study, to train in accuracy, to help the student find her place in the social and economic world, and to increase the student's stock of information.

The curriculum, as outlined below, is designed to meet the needs of the following groups of persons: Those who plan to teach, those who wish to enter graduate courses leading to technical and professional work, and those who wish to use such training in solving daily problems of living.

Requirements for Degree

The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon candidates who have completed all prescribed courses and met all other requirements. One hundred and twenty-eight hours of acceptable work must be completed before the degree is granted.

CURRICULUM IN HOME ECONOMICS

Freshman

First Semester		em. Hrs.	Second Semester		Sem. Hrs.
English 113	(3-0)	3	English 123	(3-0)	3
Grammar & Composit	ion		Composition		
Chemistry 144	(2-4)	4	Chemistry 124	(2-4)	4
Inorganic			Inorg. and Qual. Ana	lysis	
Psychology 103	(3-0)	3	Education 113	(3-0)	3
Elements of Psycholog	У		Introduction to Educa	tion	
for Beginners			Clothing 123	(1-4)	3
Mathematics 173	(3-0)	3	Textiles and Clothing		
Elements of Applied			Mathematics 183	(3-0)	3
Mathematics			Elements of Applied		
Art 112	(2-0)	2	Mathematics		
Art Principles			Physical Education 121	(0-2)	1
Physical Education 111 Freshman Practice	(0-2)	1	Freshman Practice		

Sophomore

First Semester		em. Irs	Second Semester		em. Hrs.
English 223 Public Address	(3-0)	3	English 243 Public Address	(3-0)	3
Chemistry 234 Elem. Organic	(2-4)	4	Chemistry 244 Elem. Physiological	(2-4)	4
Education 233 Elementary Methods	(3-0)	3	Education 223 Problems of Rural Sc	(3-0) hool	3
Foods 213 Elementary Nutrition	(1-4)	3	Teacher Foods 223	(1-4)	3
Physics 113 Household Physics	(2-2)	3	Foods Problems Clothing 223	(1-4)	3
Physical Ed. 211 Sophomore Practice	(0-2)	1	Children's Clothing Physical Ed. 221 Sophomore Practice	(0-2)	1

Junior

First Semester	-	em. Hrs.	Second Semester	Ser	
Education 293 Classroom Management	(3-0)	3	Home Eco. Ed. 363 (3- Home Economics Methods		3
Economics 313 Survey of Economics	(3-0)	3	Sociology 323 (3- The Family		3
Biology 314 Human Anatomy and Physiology	(2-4)	4	Biology 324 (2- Human Anatomy and Physiology	4) 4	4
Clothing 313 Costume Design	(1-4)	3	Clothing 323 (1-Adv. Clothing Construction	-,	3
House 313 Household Administration	(3-0) on	3	Foods 323 (1- Meal planning and Preparation	4)	3

Senior

First Semester -		Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester		em. Irs.
*Home Eco. Ed. 401	(1-0)	1	Foods 423	(1-4)	3
H. E. Problems			Advanced Nutrition		
**Home Eco. Ed. 403	(1-3)	3	History 403	(3-0)	3
Student Teaching			Negro History		
**House 403					
Home Mgt. House Res. &	&		House 402	(0-2)	2
Family Relationships			Home Crafts		
**Parental Ed. 401				(3-0)	3
Nursery School Observa	ation		Home Economics Ag.		
Foods 413			Foods 402	(0-4)	2
Advanced Nutrition			Inst. Management and	d	
Parental Ed. 413	(3-0)	3	Cafeteria Practice		
Child Guidance					
Clothing 413	(1-4)	3			
Problems in Advanced					
Clothing					
**Education 353	(3-0)	3			
Adolescent Psychology					

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

Department of Home Economics Education

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION 363. Methods in Home Economics Education.

See Education Department for description.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION 401. Home Economics Problems. (1-0) Credit 1. I or II.

See Education Department for description.

 HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION 403. Teaching Home Economics Subjects. (1-3) Credit 3. I or II.
 See Education Department for description.

Department of Applied and Related Art

ART 112. Related Art. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

Art principles and their application to home problems.

Department of Parental Education

PARENTAL EDUCATION 413. Child Guidance. (3-0) Credit 3. I. A study of the growth and development of the child.

PARENTAL EDUCATION 401. Nursery School Observation. (1-4) Credit 1. I or II.

Play activities and habit formation studied.

PARENTAL EDUCATION 422. Home Nursing. (2-0) Credit 2. II. Elementary methods of preventing diseases and caring for the sick in the home.

Department of Foods

FOODS 213. Elementary Nutrition. (1-4) Credit 3. I.
Relation of foods to health. Methods of preparing and serving meals.

FOODS 223. Food Problems (1-4) Credit 3. II.

Scientific principles applied to cooking processes. Emphasis on management factors, including budgets on time and money involved in meal preparation.

FOODS 323. Meal Planning and Preparation. (1-4) Credit 3. II.
 Emphasis on processes of preparation of well-planned menus.
 FOODS 413, 423. Advanced Nutrition. (1-4) Credit 3. I and II.

Principles of normal human nutrition and application made of them to practical feeding problems of the individual and of large groups.

Foods 402. Institutional Management. (0-4) Credit 2. I or II. Cafeteria practice in planning, preparing, and serving meals.

Department of Clothing

CLOTHING 123. Textiles and Clothing. (1-4) Credit 3. II. Selection, construction and care of fabrics and clothing.

CLOTHING 223. Children's Clothing. (1-4) Credit 3. I.

Problems involved in the selection and construction of garments for infants and young children.

CLOTHING 313. Costume Design. (1-4) Credit 3. I.

Design and its direct relation to clothing. Based upon Art 112 and is a prerequisite for Clothing 323 and 413.

CIOTHING 323. Advanced Garment Construction. (1-4) Credit 3. II. Application of the principles of costume design; the development of technique in the construction of various types of garments.

CLOTHING 413. Advanced Problems in Clothing. (1-4) Credit 3. I. Designed for those who plan to major in clothing; includes modeling and draping with the use of the dress forms. Prerequisite: Clothing 313.

^{*}Taken same semester as Student Teaching

^{**}Taken either semester

Department of the House

HOUSE 313. Household Administration. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Knowledge in development and judging house plans for specific location and those adapted to meet the needs of groups of varying income levels. Designed to give the student an opportunity to study some of the financial problems of the home.

HOUSE 403. Supervised Home Management—House Residence (1-14) Credit 3. I or II.

Experiences in group living and opportunities to practice skills and techniques. A course of six weeks duration.

HOUSE 402. Home Crafts. (0-4) Credit 2. I or II.

Art and Crafts which the average home maker should know. HOUSE 463 Home Economics Agriculture. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

Dairy, poultry and gardening, including flower culture.

ONE AND TWO YEAR COURSES

The one and two year courses are offered for the benefit of three classes of students, (1) Those who cannot afford the time or expense of taking a longer course and who desire to apply their limited time directly to acquiring more skill in some phase of home economics with a view to following it as a trade: (2) For those who are engaged in some trade, but who feel the need of acquiring more skill and efficiency in the work in which they are at present engaged; (3) For the benefit of those who are deficient in college entrance.

Beauty Culture (One Year)

The object of this course is to fit the student for work in larger beauty parlors and also to prepare her to take complete charge of a shop.

BEAUTY CULTURE—Practice work will be given in all phases of beauty culture and will include a knowledge and care of equipment, shop cleanliness and shop management.

Dressmaking (Two Years)

The purpose of this course is to prepare the student to become a practical dressmaker and garment repairer.

DRESSMAKING—This course includes the use of commercial patterns, drafting and designing, constructing and renovating garments of various types, also practice shop management.

Cooking (Two Years)

The object of this course is to prepare the student not only to be a competent cook, but to manage cafeterias, restaurants, lunch rooms, and to take care of parties.

COOKING—Practice work will be given in planning and preparing and serving meals for all occasions.

Housemaids (One Year)

The object of this course is to prepare maids who are skillful, responsible and intelligent.

HOUSEMAIDS—This course includes the performance of household duties in an efficient and systematic manner.

Household Employment (N. Y. A.) (Four and one-half months)

Units in:

Care of Children
Meals in the Home
Employer-employee Relations
Health and Hygiene
Managing the Home

HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYMENT—This course is designed to meet the needs of those who desire to prepare themselves for household employment in a shorter time.

Mechanic Arts

Division of Mechanic Arts

J. J. Abernethy, Director Mas Mas

G. C. Bell Miss Ethel Britt B. T. H. Brittain NO DARM. H. W. Carter B. S. Darm.

A. G. Cleaver NO Miss Henrietta Farrell

F. G. Fry B.S.E. H. E. Fuller

E. J. Johnson

R. F. Johnson

N. A. Jones

D. W. Martin B. J. L. Martin* B. S. P.

L. P. Muckleroy A

W. P. Terrell C. L. Wilson

J. M. Wilson

G. H. Williams*

The Division of Mechanic Arts offers four-year curricula in:

Building Construction Industrial Engineering Stationary Engineering

Trade and Industrial Education

The first two years' work is similar for all curricula. The student selects the industrial work with reference to its bearing on the course in which he plans to major during the last two years.

The Division offers special two-year courses in the following industries:

Auto Mechanics
Brick Masonry
Broom and Mattress Making
Carpentry and Cabinet Making
Electricity
Laundering

Painting and Decorating
Plumbing and Steam Fitting
Printing
Stationary Engineering
Shoe Repairing
Tailoring and Garment Making

Machine Shop Practice

OBJECTIVES

Building Construction

The aim of this curriculum is to give the student practical and theoretical training in architecture and building construction in order that he may go out and serve as a general building contractor.

Industrial Arts Education

The objective of this curriculum is to prepare teachers of industrial work and drawing for the public schools.

Stationary Engineering

The objective of this curriculum is to give practical and theoretical training in the fundamentals of steam and electrical generation. Graduates of this course will be prepared to operate a modern power plant.

Trades and Industrial Education

This curriculum is designed to meet the needs of vocational teachers. Students completing same are qualified, under the state plan for vocational education, for the general continuation and trade and industrial schools.

Required Courses

General Education Se	mester	Hours
English	9	
Mathematics		;
Sociology		
Public Speaking	3	
History		
Drawing	6	
Chemistry	6	3
Physics	8	3
Economics	6	;
Industrial Laboratory Courses)
Military Science or Physical Education	8	3
Courses required by the State Department of Edu	acation	
for Smith-Hughes certificate and other courses in	educa-	
tion suited to the needs of the student	24	
Electives	20	
	-	- 7.0
Total	128	

Special Two Year Courses

Special two-year courses are offered for the benefit of two classes of students: (1) Those who cannot afford the time or expense of taking a longer course and who desire to apply their limited time directly to acquiring more skill in some one industry with a view of following it as a trade; and (2) for the benefit of those who are engaged in some industry but who feel the need of acquiring more skill and efficiency in the work in which they are at present engaged.

^{*}Part Year

CURRICULA IN MECHANIC ARTS DIVISION

Special Students

The Division of Mechanic Arts will admit individuals for special programs of study upon approval of the Principal and Director.

Short courses in Mechanical Drawing, House Drawing, Plumbing, Auto Mechanics, and Painting will be organized upon the recipt of five applications in each branch. These courses will be considered extension work, and are primarily for persons of mature age.

Admission

Admission to the Division of Mechanic Arts has the following requirements:

In order to pursue the courses leading to a degree the student must satisfy the same entrance requirements as are prescribed for entrance to the freshman college class.

In order to enter as a special student the applicant must be at least sixteen years of age, must have completed the seventh grade, and in all cases admission must be approved by the Principal.

Graduation Requirements

One hundred and twenty-eight semester hours of work must be completed as outlined in the course of study for the division before the degree of Bachelor of Science is granted.

On satisfactory completion of the first two year's work the student is granted a certificate in the industry taken.

Mechanic Arts

Freshman

First Semester		em. Irs.	Second Semester		Sem. Hrs.
Mathematics 173	(3-0)	3	Mathematics 113	(3-0)	3
Chemistry 113	(2-2)	3	Chemistry 123	(2-2)	3
(Applied to M. A.	Students)		(Applied to M. A	Students)	
Drawing 112			Drawing 122	(0-6)	2
English 113	(3-0)	3	English 123	(3-0)	3
*Industrial Lab. 115	(0-15)	5	*Industrial Lab. 125	(0-15)	5
Psychology 103	(3-0)	3			
	_	_		_	
		19			16

Sophomore

First Semester		em. Irs.	Second Semester		Sem. Hrs.
Physics 114	(3-2)		Physics 124	(3-2)	4
†Mathematics 233	(3-0)	3	Mathematics 223	(3-0)	3
Drawing 212	(0-6)	2	Drawing 222 or 242	(0-6)	2
Mechanism 213	(3-0)	3	†Surveying 262	(0-6)	2
*Industrial Lab. 215	(0-15)	5	*Industrial Lab. 225	(0-15)	5
		17			16

*Students may select Industrial Laboratory work from the following: Auto Mechanics, Broom and Mattress Making, Brick Masonry and Plastering, Electrical Repair Work, Carpentry and Cabinet Making, Machine Shop Practice, Laundering and Dry Cleaning, Printing and Linotype Operating, Plumbing and Steam Fitting, Stationary Engineering, Shoe Making, Tailoring and Garment Making, Painting and Decorating.

Twenty semester hours credit are required in one industry.

†Students taking Industrial Laboratory work in Broom and Mattress Making, Painting, Printing, and Tailoring may substitute for these courses.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, OPTION

п		

First Semester		em. Irs.	Second Semester		Sem. Hrs.
Hist. of Construct 353	(3-0)	3	Strength of Materials 3	23	
Calculus 313	(3-0)	3		(3-0)	3
Statics 313	(3-0)	3	Building Construct. 363	(3-0)	3
Mas'ry & Concrete 112	(0-6)	2	Const. History 203	(3-0)	3
Materials of Construction	332		Electrical Wiring 122	(0-6)	2
	(2-0)	2	Education 323	(3-0)	. 3
Principles of Arch. 373	(1-6)			(0-6)	2
		16			16

Senior

First Semester	S	em.	Second Semester	5	Sem.
	I	Irs.			Hrs.
Economics 313	(3-0)	3	Business Methods 403	(3-0)	3
Business Law 493	(3-0)	3	Reenforced Concrete 422	(2-2)	2
Heat & Ventilation 433			Estimating, Contracts &		
	(3-0)	3	Specifications 483	(3-0)	3
Plumbing 112	(0-6)	2	Painting & Decorating	122	
Arch. Drawing 432	(0-6)	2		(0-6)	2
Education 293	(3-0)	3	Structural Design 443	(2-3)	3
			Education 283	(3-0)	3
	_			-	
		16			16

INDUSTRIAL ARTS EDUCATION, OPTION

Junior

		O CLAS	IOI		
First Semester		Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester		em. Hrs.
Architectural Drawing 332			Architectural Drawing	342 or	
** **			Machine Drawing 322	(0-6)	2
Education 113	(3-0)	3	Education 323	(3-0)	3
Education 353	(3-0)	3	Education 383	(3-0)	3
*Industrial Elective	(0-6)	2	*Elective		3
Vocational Guidance 373	(3-0)	3	*Industrial Elective	(0-6)	2
*Elective		3	Const. History 203		3
		16			16

*Selected upon advice and approval of the Director.

Senior

First Semester	C	em. Hrs.	Second Semester		Sem. Hrs.
Economics 313	(3-0)	3	Shop Management 463	(3-0)	3
English 233	(3-0)	3	Education 483, 303, or 203	(3-0)	3
Education 333	(3-0)	3	Education 223	(3-0)	3
Education 293	(3-0)	3	*Elective		3
Arch. Drawing 432 or			Arch. Drawing 432	(0-6)	2
Machine Drawing 412	(0-6)	2	*Industrial Elective	(0-6)	2
*Industrial Elective	(0-6)	2			
		16			16

STATIONARY ENGINEERING, OPTION

Junior

First Semester		em. Irs.	Second Semester		em. Hrs.
Calculus 313	(3-0)	3	Stength of Materials 328	3 (3-0)	3
Statics 313	(3-0)	3	Kinetics 342	(0-6)	2
Machine Drawing 312	(0-6)	2	Machine Drawing 322	(0-6)	2
Thermodynamics 333	(3-0)	3	Steam and Gas		
*Elective		2	Engineering 364	(3-3)	4
Machine Tool Work	(0-6)	2	Education 383	(3-0)	3
			Const. History 203	(3-0)	3
		16			16

Senior

First Semester		Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester		em. Irs.
Economics 313	(3-0)	3	Machine Design 423	(3-0)	3
Business Law 493	(3-0)	3	Hydraulics 423	(3-0)	3
Heating & Ventilation 433	(3-0)	3	Electrical Eng.	(3-3)	4
Electrical Eng. 414	(3-3)	4	Shop Management 463	(3-0)	3
Education 293	(3-0)	3	Education 283	(3-0)	3
		16			16

^{*}Selected upon advice and approval of the Director.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS

*AUTO MECHANICS 115. Elementary Auto Mechanics. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

This course covers the history of the automobile; trade terms, use and care of tools, and a study of the power and transmission systems.

AUTO MECHANICS 125. Elementary Auto Mechanics. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Continuation of course 115, including a study of front axles, bearing, brakes, general repairs, and maintenance.

AUTO MECHANICS 215. Advanced Auto Mechanics. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

This course covers the study of engine, types of bearings, valves, methods of adjusting, lubricating and practice in engine tuning

AUTO MECHANICS 225. Advanced Auto Mechanics. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

This course covers the study of the clutch: types, installing and methods of adjusting; transmission: types, bearing, and lubrication; rear axles and differentials: types, functions, adjusting and methods of lubricating same; pistons: fitting to cylinders, types of pistons and rings, fitting piston rings; the steering gear: adjusting, lubrication and testing.

BROOM AND MATTRESS MAKING

BROOM MAKING 115, 125. Elementary Broom Making. (0-15) Credit 5. I and II.

Instruction in the assortment of broom corn, trimming and seeding machinery, putting the corn into working order, dying and bleaching broom corn, names, use and care of tools and machinery, making plain light household brooms, scraping, sewing, clipping, and bunching brooms in dozen lots.

MATTRESS MAKING 115, 125. Elementary Mattress Making. (0-15) Credit 5. I and II.

Instruction in the names, use and care of mattress making tools and machines, measuring, cutting and making ticking for the ½, 2-3, and ¾ mattress, estimating the amount of ticking for the different

sizes of mattress. This course also includes a study of different kinds an amount of filling for single mattresses, how to fill, adjust, tack, and rim single mattresses, how to make new single mattresses and pillow, and how to renovate all single mattresses and pillows.

BROOM MAKING 215, 225. Advanced Broom Making. (0-15) Credit 5. I and II.

Instruction in making large household brooms, warehouse brooms; the different types and styles of finishes, whisk brooms, ceiling or wall brooms; quantity and cost estimating; also instruction in mop making

MATTRESS MAKING 215, 225. Advanced Mattress Making. (0-15)
Credit 5. I and II.

Instruction in the different kinds and grades of mattress ticking, cutting and making ticking for the full mattresses, duofold mattresses, day beds, and baby beds. This course also includes the making of nontack and sectional feather mattresses, making pillows and renovating mattresses.

CARPENTRY

CARPENTRY 115. Elementary Carpentry. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Names, use, and care of tools, lumber and building material; joints. Building sites, laying off houses from blue prints. Foundations. Framing of sills, joints, board measure, problems in measurement and estimating.

CARPENTRY 125. Elementary Carpentry. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

House framing continued, brace and balloon, advantages and disadvantages of each. Rafters and methods of laying out various pitches. CARPENTRY 215. Advanced Carpentry. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Weather-boarding and sheathing, window and door frame flashings. CARPENTRY 225. Advanced Carpentry. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Finishing the inside of the house, hanging doors and windows, hardware, use and application, constructing built-in cabinets, estimating complete cost of building; study of related trades, and stair construction.

COMMERCIAL ART

The aims of these courses are to give the student practical training in Commercial Art by training in both abstract and Poster Design. The student finishing the course will be qualified to enter the profession of show cards writing, and sign painting and in addition will be qualified to arrange layouts and illustrate for small newspapers and periodicals.

^{*}All industrial laboratory courses are given 6 hours per week for 2 credits for students not enrolled in the Division and for all students

COMMERCIAL ART 115. Lettering and Design. (0-15) Credit 5.I. A series of lessons in lettering consisting of plates covering the Roman Alphabet and its commercial derivatives. A series of five plates to cover the fundamentals of brush lettering. A series of five plates to cover the fundamentals of speed ball pen. The fundamentals of layouts will be taught through the assignment of many problems. An introduction into abstract design by the assignment of design plates in which balance will be taught using first speed ball pen and finally the brush.

COMMERCIAL ART 125. Color Harmony and Design. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

The elements of color harmony will be taught with its application to abstract design. Its practical application will be accentuated by its application to show card writing and sign painting. Free hand drawing in pencil and charcoal and its application to commercial design through the assignment of from ten to twelve problems. The student will draw both from model and from nature.

COMMERCIAL ART 215. Water Color and Oil Painting. (0-15)
Credit 5. I.

Water color and oil painting and its application to Commercial Art through the assignment of from twelve to fifteen practical problems. Pen and ink drawing and its application to commercial art, and illustrating. Its practical application will be developed through an assignment of from fifteen to twenty problems.

COMMERCIAL ART 225. Commercial Photography and Layout. 0-15) Credit 5. II.

The use of photography and its practical application to modern commercial design. The fundamentals of photography will be taught and its practical application to layout will be taught through the assignment of from fifteen to twenty problems. Modern newspaper and magazine layout, and the application of color pen and ink and photography to that field.

DRAWING

DRAWING 112, 122. Engineering Drawing. (0-6) Credit 2. I and II. Selection and use of drawing instruments, construction of geometrical figures, lettering, orthographic projection, sections and pictorial drawing.

DRAWING 212. Descriptive Geometry. (0-6) Credit 2. I.

More advanced problems than Engineering Drawing. Practical application of the principles involved. Prerequisite: Drawing 122.

DRAWING 222. Mechanical Drawing. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

Projection drawing developments, intersections, and the elements of cabinet and sheet metal drafting. Prerequisite: Drawing 212.

DRAWING 242. Architectural Drawing. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

Elements of architectural drafting including conventions and details.

DRAWING 372. Principles of Architecture. (0-6) Credit 2. I.

Elementary principles of architectural design as applied to residences and small buildings.

DRAWING 312, 322. Machine Drawing. (0-6) Credit 2. I and II. Conventional representation, detail and assembly drawings, modern drafting room systems and the reproduction of drawing. Prerequisite: Drawing 212.

DRAWING 342. Architectural Drawing. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

A study of the architectural conventions and details, special attention to the development of a high standard of lettering and draftmanship. Prerequisite: Drawing 212.

DRAWING 432, 442. Architectural Drawing. (0-6) Credit 2. I and II.

Preparation of a complete set of working drawings for a small building. Second Semester—Advanced work in planning and architectural design. Prerequisite: Drawing 342.

DRAWING 412, 432. Machine Drawing. (0-6) Credit 2. I and II. Advanced work in the drafting of machine parts, kinematic drawing, and elementary problems in machine design. Prerequisite: Drawing 322

ELECTRICITY

ELECTRICITY 115. Elementary Electricity. (0-15) Credit 5. I. The study of electro-magnets, induction, measurement of current, voltage, power, and energy in different circuits; dry cells, wet cells, and storage batteries, electric wiring; materials and their properties, typical circuits, cleats, open knob and tube wiring, metal and wood moulding, Cable B. X. requirement of N. E. C. and the winding of small motors. ELECTRICITY 125. Elementary Electricity. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Electric wiring continued, conduit systems and installation of multiple and series circuits; N. E. C. requirements. Electric Construction; design of circuits of small layouts of light and power, computation of losses in wire.

ELECTRICITY 215. Advanced Electricity. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Electric construction continued. Design of circuits of large layout, causes and remedies for losses.

111

ELECTRICITY 225. Advanced Electricity. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Electric construction continued, installation of complicated systems, blue print reading, estimating costs, meter reading, telephone batteries, care and maintenance of motors and generators, operation of switchboards; study of underground cable and practical experience of power house.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 414, 424. (3-3) Credit 4. I and II. A study of direct current machines with reference to the fundamental laws of electricity, the important principles of alternating current machinery, laboratory tests and the operation of electrical equipment. Prerequisites: Physics 114 and Calculus 313.

ENGINEERING

MECHANIC ARTS 213. Mechanism. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Principles underlying the actions of the elementary combinations of all machines. Prerequisites: Applied Mathematics 173; Parallels Mathematics 213 and Drawing 212.

MECHANIC ARTS 262. Surveying. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

Elementary surveying problems; field methods, and practical problems. Prerequisites: Mathematics 213 and Drawing 112.

MECHANIC ARTS 313. Statics. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A study of statics with applications to stresses in structures; center of gravity and moment of inertia. Prerequisites: Mathematics 223 and Physics 124.

MECHANIC ARTS 323. Strength of Materials. (3-0) Credit 3. II. Behavior of materials subjected to tension, compression, and shear; riveted joints, torsion, strength and stiffness of simple and continuous beams; bending moments and shear forces in beams; and the design of beams and columns. Prerequisite: Statics 313.

MECHANIC ARTS 332. Materials of Construction. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

A detailed study of building materials with special emphasis on their use in construction

MECHANIC ARTS 363. Building Construction. (3-0) Credit 3. II. A study of the common methods of building construction; occasional visits to buildings under construction. Prerequisite: Materials of Construction 332.

MECHANIC ARTS 353. History of Construction. (3-0) Credit 3. I. This course is designed to give the student a brief background in architectural history.

MECHANIC ARTS 333. Thermodynamics. (3-0) Credit 3. I. Fundamental laws and general equations of heat generation and transfer; laws of gases and mixtures, properties of saturated and super-

heated vapors with applications. Prerequisite or parallel: Mathematics 313 and Physics 124.

MECHANIC ARTS 342. Kinetics. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Laws of rectilinear and curvilinear motion, kinetics, friction, work energy, and power. Prerequisites: Statics 313 and Mathematics 313.

MECHANIC ARTS 364. Steam and Gas Engineering. (3-3) Credit

Heat power engineering including steam engines, boilers, turbines, internal combustion engines, fuels and combustion, power plant equipment, and air compressors. Prerequisite: Thermodynamics 313.

MECHANIC ARTS 403. Business Methods. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A study of business structures and executive functions—an analysis of management factors such as personnel, finance, accounting, production and marketing. Prerequisite: Economics 313.

MECHANIC ARTS 422. Reinforced Concrete. (2-0) Credit 3. II.

Theory of concrete mixtures and the mechanics of reinforced con-

crete applied in the design of beams, slabs, columns and foundations.

MECHANIC ARTS 433. Heating and Ventilation. (3-0) Credit 3. I. Fundamental principles of heating and ventilation, heat transmission of materials, different methods of heating, piping layouts, temperature control, and air conditioning.

MECHANICS ARTS 423. Machine Design. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Elements of machines, design of fastenings, joints, gearing, belting, frames, and attachments. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials 323. MECHANIC ARTS 443. Structural Design. (2-3) Credit 3. II.

Application of the principles of mechanics and strength of materials to the coordinated group design of an entire structure. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials 323.

MECHANIC ARTS 463. Shop Management. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Organization, shop location, arrangement of machinery and service equipment, orders, records, purchasing, storing, planning, routing, scheduling, and general management.

MECHANIC ARTS 493. Business Law. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A study of the rules of law governing contracts, sales, agencies, partnership, joint stock companies, corporations and negotiable instruments, with special emphasis on the law of contracts. Prerequisite: Junior Classification.

EXTENSION COURSES

Under the Federal Vocational Education Act, the College offers extension courses in Industrial Education in centers where a sufficient number of persons approved by the Local Director of Industrial Educa-

Mechanic Arts

tion are intrested in one subject to make such an arrangement possible. The time devoted to each course is thirty clock hours.

These extension courses are planned to meet the requiremene of the State Board for Vocational Education for certification of teachers of all types of trades and industrial work.

The list of extension courses now includes the following: For shop, related subjects and part time and trade extension teachers: Trade Analysis, Job analysis, Course Making, Methods of Teaching and Class Management, Organization of Instructional Materials, Philosophy of Vocational Education, Vocational Guidance.

Application for such extension classes should be made either to the Local Director or State Director of Industrial Education.

Note: Principals and other teachers already in the service will be permitted to enter resident classes in Philosophy of Vocational Education, Vocational Guidance and Social and Economic Factors affecting Industrial Education for college credit upon the approval of the Director of the division in which they are majoring.

LAUNDERING

LAUNDERING 115. Elementary Laundering. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Starch making, soap solution, and bleaching agents. Grading, checking in, checking out, marking, separating, and wrapping. Finishing, flat work, starch work, pleated work, shirts, collars, and uniforms. Mangle, care of, and operation.

LAUNDERING 125. Elementary Laundering. (0-15) Credit 5. II. Care and operation of marking machines. Washing silks, flannels, and woolens. Care and operation of drying machine.

LAUNDERING 215. Advanced Laundering. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

A study of the various kinds of cleaning solutions. Pressers, types of mechanism, care and operation of pressers, padding and operation. Dry cleaning machines, care of and operation. Extractors, care of and operation.

LAUNDERING 225. Advanced Laundering. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Pressing silk dresses, woolen dresses, woolen suits and ties. Laundry bookkeeping and management.

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE 115. Elementary Machine Shop Practice. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Use and care of machinist measuring tools, hand tools. Bench work-laying out, filing, laying out for drilling, and drilling. Properties

of metals, selecting saw blades for various metals, sharpening drills for various metals, and a careful study of rake, clearance and lead. Types of drill presses, operation of drill press, setting up work for flat and angular drilling. The grinder and grades of stone used. The shaper, shaper tools, setting up work and making parallel blocks and cutting keyways.

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE 125. Advanced Machine Shop Practice. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Lathe study, counter sinking, setting up work in lathe, plain turning and tool grinding. Thread cutting—right and left hand threads. Chuck and mandrel work, taper turning, boring in lathe, boring to dimensions. The planer, setting up work and planing to dimensions. The milling machine, a thorough study of the index head, milling square surfaces, hexagon surfaces, etc., milling keyways for plain and woodruff keys. Gear cutting, spur gears, miter gears, etc. Practice jobs involving the use of drill planer, shaper, lathe and miller.

MASONRY

MASONRY 115, 125. Elementary Masonry. (0-15) Credit 5. I and II. Study of materials and their use, names and uses of tools, simple construction in brick and tile, face brick construction, ornamental work in brick and cement.

MASONRY 215, 225. Advanced Masonry. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Continuation of course 125 including lathing and plastering of all kinds, theory and practice in concrete work, tile setting and general building construction.

PAINTING

PAINTING 115. Elementary Painting. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Study of various kinds of paints, varnishes, stains, lacquers, and their ingredients. Colors, their relation and recognition; the study of tools and equipment and their uses.

PAINTING 125. Elementary Painting. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Study of the preparation of exterior surfaces, mixing and applying paints and the effects of weather conditions upon a paint job; color analysis and color matching.

PAINTING 215. Advanced Painting. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Study in preparing interior surfaces, blending colors with furniture and effects of position and lights upon interiors; modernistic wall finishing.

PAINTING 225. Advanced Painting. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Study of the simple steps in paper hanging, shop management and common furniture finishing.

PLUMBING

PLUMBING 115. Elementary Plumbing. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

This course comprises the care and use of tools, study of plumbing and heating, measuring, cutting and threading steel pipe, cutting cast iron pipe and caulking cast iron pipe.

PLUMBING 125. Elementary Plumbing. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Lead bending, shaping, and wiping. Roughing in for plumbing fixtures and heating; practice of wiping branch joints of all description, installation of fixtures and venting.

PLUMBING 215. Advanced Plumbing. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Study of small heating systems; installation of boilers, installation of one, two pipe, and vapor systems, installation of steam transmission lines, making layouts from plumbing codes, etc.

PLUMBING 225. Advanced Plumbing. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Making estimates for labor and material for small plumbing and heating jobs and directing labor on small jobs. Distribution of hot and cold water; estimating yearly supplies for average boarding schools. SHEET METAL 115. Elementary Sheet Metal. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

This course comprises designing, layouts, templates, compution, soldering, brazing, seaming and the study and use of sheet and bar material.

SHEET METAL 125. Advanced Sheet Metal. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

This course covers the different types of sheet and wrought-iron
work as applied to furniture, building construction and ornament. Welding, brazing, die, curb and bar construction are included. Prerequisite:
Course 115.

PRINTING

PRINTING 112 or 113. Elementary Hand Composition. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. I.

Practical work in setting straight composition and elementary tabular forms, stressing spacing, punctuation and division of words; introducing printers' mathematics, proofreaders' marks and their use, construction of borders, lockup, and display composition.

PRINTING 132 or 133. Elementary Presswork. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. I.

Introduction to platen presses; starting and taking care of different types of presses; press adjustments; hand feeding; press preparation; make-ready on simple forms.

PRINTING 122 or 123. Advanced Hand Composition. (0-6) or (0-9) Credit 2 or 3. II.

Advanced problems in hand composition; proper use of ornament and decoration; job and ad composition; newspaper make-up; job-press during the Junior and Senior years.

imposition and lock-up; book imposition and make-up. Prerequisite: Printing 112 or 113.

PRINTING 142 or 143. Advanced Presswork. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit

2 or 3. II.

Automatic feeders, care of rollers; make-ready on complicated forms; cutting paper, printing inks. Prerequisite: Printing 132 or 133. PRINTING 212 or 213. Linotype Operating and Mechanism. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. I.

Special attention is given to correct keyboard fingering; setting of straight matter; ad and job composition. A study of the assembling, and casting mechanism of the machine. Prerequisite: Printing 122 or 123.

PRINTING 222 or 223. Linotype Operating and Mechanism. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. II.

This is a continuation of course 212 or 213 in which more complicated jobs are set. Speed and accuracy are stressed. The casting and distributing mechanisms are studied. Prerequisite: Printing 212 or 213.

PRINTING 232 or 233. Cylinder Presswork. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. I.

Introduction to the cylinder; mechanical adjustments; make-ready; newspaper and book forms; folding machine. Prerequisite: Printing 142 or 143.

PRINTING 242 or 243. Cylinder Presswork. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. II.

This is a continuation of course 232 or 233. Practice in the production of halftones, color mixing, etc. Mechanism of the cylinder press. Prerequisite: Printing 232 or 233.

PRINTING 312 or 313. Print Shop Management. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. I.

A general study in the arrangement of various machines in the shop; the effect of temperature and light on the workers. Practice in managing the local shop. Prerequisite: The completion of the first two years of printing.

PRINTING 322 or 323. Estimating and Cost Finding. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. II.

A study of finding the cost of jobs with the use of the Franklin Printing Catalog; also by the hour-rate method. Prerequisite: The completion of the first two years of Printing.

PRINTING 412 or 413. Practical Bookbinding. (0-6) or (0-9) Credit 2 or 3. I.

A course designed to teach the simple methods of sewing books and pamphlets, repairing old books, to select and design covers for books and pamphlets, and to engrave and dye-stamp.

Mechanic Arts

NOTE: A Mechanic Arts student must take two of the above courses so that the total credit received will be 5 hours. For example, if Printing 122 or 123 and Printing 142 or 143 are taken simultaneously, the student will receive a total of 5 hours credit.

SHOE MAKING

SHOE MAKING 115. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Care of shop, care and use of tools; making bristled waxed thread ends, sewing with hand sewing awl, tempering sole leather moulding whole and half soles for bottom use, fitting half soles, sewing rips in uppers and soles by hand.

SHOE MAKING 125. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Selection of lasts to correct the shape of shoes to be repaired; nailing soles previously fitted, repairing leather and wood heels, lock stitching, trimming edges by hand, classification of sole and upper patch leather, fitting needles and the repair of the universal feed machine, getting out lines of vamp, quarter and sole patches, putting on cement, vamp and sole patches; sewing soles by the hand method.

SHOE MAKING 215. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

The care of the finishing machine, fitting and preparing cement soles, repairing light half soles on shoes; studying the history of foot wear; drafting shoes, uppers and boot tops, building up and enlarging lasts, cutting and fitting insoles, repairing turn soles by the turn method; sewing welts, putting on plain bottoms, stitching soles with machine and trimming and finishing edges with machine.

SHOE MAKING 225. (0-15) Credit 5.

The use and care of the McKay self channelling machine, fitting needles in machine, and general repairs to machine.

The use and care of the rough rounding machine.

The lip channel method of fastening whole soles with the stitchers. General organization and shop management, keeping books and job records.

STATIONARY ENGINEERING

STATIONARY ENGINEERING 115. Elementary Stationary Engineering. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Nomenclature of power plant equipment and tools. Steam fittings, and heat insulation. Choice and application of lubricants. Steam boilers, types, settings, and operation. Boiler inspection and insurance, fuels, feed water heating, pumping and regulation.

STATIONARY ENGINEERING 125. Elementary Stationary Engineer-

ing. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Reciprocating engines, air compressors, mechanical drives. Generation of electrical energy. Steam heating systems and accessories. Reading and testing of meters and guages. Power plant switchboards. STATIONARY ENGINEERING 215. Advanced Stationary Engineer-

ing. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Steam turbines, condensers and turbine accessories. Refrigeration, and ice making. Air conditioning. Plant repair work, including steel and bronze welding, soldering, babbiting.

STATIONARY ENGINEERING 225. Advanced Stationary Engineer-

ing. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Erection of power plant equipment. A study of hoisting apparatus, and application of slings, hitches, jacks, cribbing, skids, and rollers to heavy machinery. Costs of erection. Plant records, and the management of a power plant.

TAILORING AND GARMENT MAKING

TAILORING 115. Elementary Tailoring. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Names and uses of various stitches. Trouser measurement. The tailor's square and its uses. Trouser cutting.

TAILORING 125. Elementary Tailoring. (0-15) Credit. 5. II

Trouser drafting, trimming and making. Serges and worsted.
Use and care of tailoring machines. Skirt drafting, cutting and making.
TAILORING 215. Advanced Tailoring. (0-15 Credit 5. I.

Coat and vest measurements; direct and proportionate. Vest cut ting, drafting and making. Collar and canvas construction. TAILORING 225. Advanced Tailoring. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Coat cutting, trimming, drafting and making. Alterations and repairs. Hand and machine made coats. Methods of lining and relining.

TRADES AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 312. Trade Analysis. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

The student must know a trade which will be divided into its several parts, as: units, operations, jobs, sciences, mathematical content.

Prerequisite: At least two years of trade experience.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 313. Principles of Industrial Education in Secondary Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. I. See Education dept. for description.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 322. Job Analysis. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

This course will deal with the procedure involved in breaking specific jobs or type jobs into skills, operating points and human and me-

chanical operating points Prerequisite: at least two years or trade experience.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 323. Methods of Teaching Industrial Education in Secondary Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. II. See Education department for description.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 373. Vocational Guidance in Secondary Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II. See Education department

for description.

- INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 302. Methods of Teaching and Class Management. (2-0) Credit 2. I or II. See Education department for description.
- INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 402. Organization of Instructional Material. (2-0) Credit 2. I or II. See Education department for description.
- INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 412. Course Making. Credit 2. I. See Education Department for description.
- INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 462. Philosophy of Vocational Education.
 (2-0) Credit 2. II. See Education department for description.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 482. Social and Economic Factors Affecting Industrial Education. (2-0) Credit 2.

A study of economic problems affecting industry, including the theories of labor, theories of management, and the problem of rewards to stockholders, managing employees and workmen, production, organization and practices, distribution, consumption, problems of control, and standards of efficiency in industry; with special emphasis on the the economic result of efficient industrial education.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 483. Practice Teaching in Mechanic Arts. (1-5) Credit 3. II. See Education Department for description.

WOOD-WORKING

WOODWORK 115. Elementary Woodwork. (0-15) Credit 5. I

Name and uses of tools, names and uses of joints. Cabinet woods, their properties and characteristics. Simple projects, requiring skill in the use of the saw, plane and square; problems in measurement, board measure and hand sanding. This course is designed chiefly for those who have had little or no experience with tools.

WOODWORK 125. Elementary Woodwork. (0-15) Credit 5. II

Use and care of wood working machines, seasoning of lumber, grading and grading values. Advanced projects involving turning, mortising, tenoning and paneling. Estimating and making bills of material from sketches and prints. Glues and methods of glueing.

WOODWORK 215. Advanced Woodwork. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Construction of period style furniture with modern adaptation.

Woodturning and inlaying. Hand and machine sanding and estimating.

WOODWORK 225. Advanced Woodwork. (0-15) Credit 5 II.

Production methods in the use of power machinery; complicated and original designs for large pieces of furniture. History of furniture, cost finding, and estimating.

Nursing Education

Division of Nursing Education

J. M. Franklin, Director and Resident Physician; Mrs. R. A. F. Scarlett, Superintendent of Nurses

Miss Madeline I. Campbell
W. W. Davis
Miss Emma E. Griffin
Miss Mabel L. Hood
Miss Mildred Riley

A. K. Smith
Miss Mattie A. Watson
Miss Lela Washington
R. W. White
Miss Ida J. Wormely

The Division of Nursing Education offers two curricula; one, over a period of three years, leading to a Diploma in Nursing, and the other, over a period of five years, leading to a Bachelor of Science Degree in Nursing.

The School of Nursing has affiliation with Jefferson Davis Hospital, Houston, Texas, enabling nurses to get experience in pediatrics and obstetrical nursing. The time required in these branches of nursing is six months. Upon completion of either curriculum, the nurse is eligible to take the Nurses' State Board Examination.

Necessary Articles

Applicants are required to bring the following articles: four sheets, three pillow cases, one pillow, sufficient cover, an umbrella, rain coat, overshoes, low-heel black oxfords with rubber heels, two spreads, four face towels, four bath towels, a work-box containing articles for mending, a cheap watch with a second hand, and a clinical thermometer.

Health

All students of nursing education, when ill, are cared for gratuitously, receiving the professional services of the hospital physicians. Time, above two weeks, lost through illness or any other cause, must be made up.

Vacation

A vacation of three weeks is given each year during the summer.

THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM

First Year

First Semester	Clock Hrs.	-	m. rs.	Second Semester Clock Sem. Hrs. Hrs.	
English 113 Gram, & Comp.	54	(3-0)	3	English, 123 54 (3-0) 3 Composition	
Chemistry 132 Nursing Chem.	54	(1-2)	2	Nursing Edu. 122 54 (1-2) 2 Bacteriology	
Nursing Edu. 116 Prin. & Prac. Nursing	108	(6-0)	6	Nursing Edu. 121 18 (1-0) 1 Hygiene & Sanitation	
Nursing Edu. 132 History & Ethics	36	(2-0)	2	Nursing Edu., 126 108 (6-0) 6 Prin. & Prac. Nurs.	
of Nursing				Nursing Edu 142 36 (2-0) 2	
Nursing Edu. 153 Anatomy & Physiology	54	(3-0)	3	Nursing Psy. Nursing Edu. 162 36 (2-0) 2 Anatomy & Phy.	
Nursing Edu. 112 Drugs and Solution		(2-0)	2	Nursing Edu. 141 36 (0-2) 1 Dietetics	

Second Year

First Semester			Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester Clock Sem. Hrs. Hrs.
Nursing Edu. 182 Materia Medica	36	(2-0)) 2	Nursing Edu. 361 18 (1-0) 1 Gynecology
Nursing Edu. 332 Pediatrics & Infa		(2-0)) 2	Nursing Edu. 341 18 (1-0) 1 Urinalysis
Feeding				Nursing Edu. 322 36 (2-0) 2
		(2-0) 2	Surgical Nursing
Obstetrical Nursi				Nursing Edu. 321 18 (1-0) 1
Phy. Education	36	(0-2)) 1	Elem. Pathology
Nursing Edu. 372 Medical Nursing		(2-0) 2	Nursing Edu. 421 18 (1-0) 1 Eye, Ear, Nose &
Nursing Edu. 311	36	(0-2)) 1	Throat Nursing
Case Study				Nursing Edu. 441 18 (1-0) 1 Emergency Nursing and First Aid
				Nursing Edu. 308 360 (0-20) 8 Observ. & Ward

Practice

Third Year

First Semester	Clo		Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester Clock Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Surgical Specialties	S	(2-0)) 2	Nursing Edu. 422 36 (2-0) Medical Specialties	2
Nursing Edu. 452 Psychiatric Nursin		(2-0)) 2	Nursing Edu. 442 36 (2-0) Modern, Social &	2
Nursing Edu. 400 Operating Room Technique	18	(1-0)) 1	Health Movements Nursing Edu. 482 36 (2-0) A Survey of Nursing	2
Nursing Edu. 308 3 Observ. & Ward Practice	360	(0-20)) 8	Field & Professional Problems Nursing Edu., 308 360 (0-20) Observ. & Ward Practice	8

OUTLINE OF FIVE YEAR CURRICULUM

First, second and third years are identical with Three Year curricula already outlined.

Fourth and Fifth Years

First Semester	Clock Hrs.		Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clock Hrs.		
Education 113 Intro. to Educ.	34	(3-0)	3	Education 123 Prin. or Elem. Ed		(3-0) 3	
Mathematics 173 Elem. of Applied	34	(3-0)	3	Psychology 203 Prin. of Psycholo		(3-0) 3	
Chemistry 114 General Chemistry		(2-4)	4	Chemistry 124 Qual. Analysis	108	(2-4) 4	
Physical Edu.	36	(0-2)	1	Government 203	54	(3-0) 3	
Eng. (Elective)		(3-0)	3	Const. History			
Sociology 213 Intro. to Soc.	54	(3-0)	3	Economics 203 Survey of Eco.		(3-0) 3	
Parental Educ. 413 Child Guidance	54	(3-0)	3	Education 203 Elem. Pract. Teach.		(1-5) 3	
Education 333 High School Met	hods			Ward Manag.	54	(3-0) 3	
Nursing Edu. 513 Ward Managemen	t			History 323 U. S. Hist.		(3-0) 3	
History 313 United States Hi	54 st.	(3-0)		Sociology 223 Race Relations	54	(3-0) 3	
				Education 463	54	(3-0) 3	

Sem. Second Semester Clock Sem. First Semester Clock Hrs. Hrs. Hrs. Hrs. Mental Adjustment Elective Nursing Educ. 403 72 (2-2) 3 Prin. & Pract. of Diotheraphy Nursing Educ. 401 18 (1-0) 1 Dermatology and Tuberculosis

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

NURSING EDUCATION 112 (formerly N. E. 331). Drugs and Solutions. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

To teach the student how to make and use solutions properly. To point out the essential value of a thorough knowledge of solutions as to strength and therapeutic effect.

NURSING EDUCATION 116, 126. (formerly 114, 124). Principles and Practices of Nursing. (6-0) Credit 6. I and II.

This course gives a clear understanding of the fundamental principles of good nursing. Helps to develop the habits of observation, system economy, manual dexterity, a love for nursing, and pride in good nursing technique.

NURSING EDUCATION 121. Hygiene and Sanitation. (1-0) Credit 1. II.

To impress upon the students the importance of good health and formation of sound health habits. Furthermore, to recognize the importance of the opportunities of the nurse as a teacher of personal and public hygiene. Required of all students intending to major in Physical Education.

NURSING EDUCATION 122. Bacteriology for Nurses. (1-2) Credit 2. II.

A general course with special emphasis on nursing needs.

NURSING EDUCATION 132. Ethics and History of Nursing. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

To inculcate into the students the ethics of Florence Nightingale and to teach them proper behavior with the formulation of a clear and more definite philosophy of life. Secondly, from a standpoint of history, its aim is to arouse interest in nursing as an occupation by acquainting the student with the great leaders of nursing, its long and splendid history, and the traditions and ideals of nursing.

NURSING EDUCATION 141. Dietetics. (0-2) Credit 1. II.

This course gives the principles and methods underlying simple

cookery for well and sick people. To familiarize the student with nutritive value of foods and how to plan a balanced diet according to age, physical activities and climate.

NURSING EDUCATION 142. Nursing Psyshology. (2-0) Credit 2. II. An effort is made to acquaint the nurse with the fundamental principles underlying human conduct and to develop certain principles for dealing with patients professionally. This course also provides a basis for subsequent course in psychiatry.

NURSING EDUCATION 153, 162. (formerly 163). Anatomy and Physiology. (3-0), (2-0) Credit 3 and 2. I & II.

To stimulate in the student an interest in and appreciation of the human body as an efficient machine, and to give the student a practical working knowledge of the structure and function of the normal human body as a basis for study of hygiene, dietetics, and all pathology as well as for safe and intelligent practice of nursing.

NURSING EDUCATION 182. (formerly 162). Materia Medica. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

This course enables the nurse to administer prescribed drugs intelligently and to recognize their effects. It includes the study of the source, prevention, actions and dosage of drugs, as well as recognition and treatment of over dosage.

NURSING EDUCATION 308. (0-20) Credit 8. I or II.

General Ward Practice.

NURSING EDUCATION 311. Case Study. (1-0) Credit 1. I.

The object of this course is as follows: To enable the student to study each patient as a whole. To aid the student in seeking information about her patients in an organized and systematic way. To record such information so that it has practical value to herself and others.

NURSING EDUCATION 312. (formerly 314). Obestetrical Nursing. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

It is the intention of the course to give the student working knowledge of the medical care and nursing care of maternity patients from incipient stage of pregnancy through paturition. Three months affiliation with Jefferson Davis Hospital in theory and practice of obstetrics. NURSING EDUCATION 321. Elementary Pathology. (1-0) Credit

1. II.

The course is intended to help the student understand the more generally accepted causes of disease, the nature of some of the more common disease processes, and the meaning of terms used in describing pathological conditions. It should give practical help in understanding treatments which are prescribed for patients, the reasons for the various specimens required, and the need of special care in securing and preserving them.

NURSING EDUCATION 322. Surgical Nursing. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

The object is to give the student a good general knowledge of the chief surgical diseases, their causes, symptoms, pre-operative and post-operative treatment so that she may care for the patient intelligently

erv.

NURSING EDUCATION 332. (formerly 334). Pediatrics and Infant Feeding. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

and be of the greatest possible help to the surgeon in promoting recov-

Its objective is to help nurses understand something of the physical and mental development of normal children. To teach the care of sick or well children and to plan proper diet for both. Three months affiliation in this phase of nursing is given at Jefferson Davis Hospital. NURSING EDUCATION 341. (formerly 211). Urinalysis. (1-0) Credit 1. II.

The object of this course is to teach the student to recognize normal from abnormal urine and the associated pathology with each abnormality. To acquire the laboratory technique and learn the various tests employed in the analysis of urine.

NURSING EDUCATION 361. Gynecology. (1-0) Credit 1. II.

The object is to give a minute knowledge of the anatomy of the female pelvic organs, a study of the diseases of same, their causes, symptoms, medical and surgical treatments, and nursing care.

NURSING EDUCATION 372. Medical Nursing. (2-0) Credit 2. I. The study of general disease is made and special attention is given to the causes, symptoms, prevention and treatments of common disea-

ses.

NURSING EDUCATION 400. Operating Room Technique. (1-0)
Credit 1. I.

NURSING EDUCATION 401. Dermatology and Tuberculosis Nursing. (1-0) Credit 1. I or II.

Nursing care of the more common skin diseases; prevention and nursing care of tuberculosis.

NURSING EDUCATION 403. Principles and Practice of Diotheraphy. (2-2) Credit 3. I or II.

The underlying principles of the dietary treatment of diseases together with their application.

NURSING EDUCATION 412. (formerly 422). Surgical Specialties. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

To teach operating technique in orthopedics, gynecology and urology nursing.

NURSING EDUCATION 421. Nursing in Diseases of the Ear, Eye, Nose and Throat. (1-0) Credit 1. II.

This course is a study of the sense organs, abnormalities, treatments and nursing care of diseases of these organs.

NURSING EDUCATION 422. (formerly 352). Medical Specialities. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

Objects: (1) To teach the principles underlying prevention and control of communicable disease. (2) Through a study of causes and symptoms a nurse may help in securing an early diagnosis of the case. (3) To relate more closely the methods of asepsis to general nursing care. (4) To teach the methods of handling communicable diseases in home and community. (5) To show the need for education of the public in preventive hygiene.

NURSING EDUCATION 441. Emergency Nursing and First Aid. (1-0) Credit 1. II.

This course is intended to help the nurse adapt her hospital methods to emergency situations in accidents of various kinds. To teach quick thinking, adaptability, resourcefulness, economy, speed and careful technique in emergencies. After the completion of this course the student is given a Red Cross card which enables her to teach the course under the aupices of the American Red Cross.

NURSING EDUCATION 442. Modern Social and Health Movements. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

This course is designed especially for students in nursing education, and will cover civic movements, and problems with reference to health, public housing, play and recreation, and Americanization.

NURSING EDUCATION 452. Psychiatric Nursing. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

The object of the course is to teach the student nurse that mental changes occur in physically sick patients and the recognition of such changes. To give the student nurse an elementary but authentic knowledge of the mental mechanism that initiates conduct with a view toward increasing the nurse's own mental stability and to develop a keen interest in and a more sympathetic understanding of human nature. NURSING EDUCATION 482. A Survey of Nursing Field and Profes-

sional Problems. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

This branch of study gives consideration to the various fields of nursing open to the graduate nurse, the problems encountered and the methods of meeting them.

NURSING EDUCATION 513-523. Ward Management. (3-0) Credit 3. 1 and II.

The underlying principles and methods of ward administration.

Division of Graduate Study

General Statement

The Graduate Division of Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College was organized during the fall of 1937. The graduate program is set up in terms of fields rather than departments. The work in several different departments may be integrated into a field of work.

Administration

Matters of general policy are considered by a Committee on Graduate Study, consisting of ten members. This committee reports its recommendations to the general workers group of the College and receives suggestions from a staff of fourteen consultants, who are members of the general faculty. The Graduate Office is charged with the execution of the regulations ratified by the faculty in dealing with individuals. If a matter arises concerning which no policy has been definitely established the Committee on Graduate Study acts upon such cases. Communications relating to graduate work should be addressed to the Chairman of the Committee on Graduate Study, or the Registrar of the College.

Faculty

The graduate faculty is made up of teachers from various divisions and departments of the college, selected by the administration on the basis of their preparation, experience, outstanding achievement, and special interest in the fields offered. Outside persons of recognized standing in the selected fields of study are engaged at opportune times as visiting professors and as seminar and conference leaders.

Faculty members who hold the Doctor's degree, and such other members as the administration may authorize are eligible for service as Chairmen of Advisory Committees in charge of the work of graduate students.

Fields of Study

At present the following fields of study are offered: Agricultural Economics, Rural Education, Agricultural Education, School Administration and Supervision (during the Summer Session), Rural Sociology. Other fields will be offered whenever resources are sufficient and the demands of the public warrant.

Degree

The completion of an approved sequence of courses leads to the Degree of Master of Science. In his application for admission a student must designate his major field of study.

Residence

At least a full academic year or equivalent must be spent in resident graduate study and a minimum of thirty semester hours must be earned at Prairie View.

Graduate Bulletin

There is published separately a bulletin of work of the Graduate Department, in which will be found full information concerning conditions of admission, requirements for graduation—including residence, thesis and examinations, list of courses, major and minor fields, expenses and fees, grading system, courses and course descriptions, etc. A copy of this bulletin will be sent on request.

Enrollment

REGULAR SESSION-1937-38

ABBREVIATIONS: Ag.—Agriculture; A. & S.—Arts and Sciences; H. E.—Home Economics; M. A.—Mechanic Arts; N. E.—Nursing Education; N. Y. A.—National Youth Administration.

CLASSIFICATION

SYMBOLS: 1-Freshman; 2-Sophomore; 3-Junior; 4-Senior; 5p.-Special.

ATTENDANCE: (1) Indicates that student attended first semester only. (2) Indicates that student attended second semester only.

Classification shown is as of date February 1, 1938.

Adams, Abbie Sylvester; Ag.—3 (1) Adams, Belle B.; H. E.—1 Adams, Ethylene; H. E.—1 Adams, Julius Henderson; Ag.—3 Cuero Adams, Lionel Joseph; M. A.—4 Adams, Raymond Leopold; A & S.—1 Adams, Raymond Leopold; A & S.—1 Adams, Thay Myrtle; H. E.—3 (1) Agnew, Carrie; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Byron H.; M. A.—4 Alexander, Byron H.; M. A.—4 Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—2 (1) Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Groesbeck A exander, Marie Antionette; A. & S.—1 Houston Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 (1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 Dallas (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Longview (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Longview (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Alexander, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Houston Allen, Ola Charlesetta; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Matie Mae; A. & S.—1 Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Buston Alles, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Alton, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Denison	41 411 01 4	0.11
Adams, Julius Henderson; Ag.—3 Adams, Lionel Joseph; M. A.—4 Navasɔta Adams, Raymond Leopold; A & S.—1 Seguin Adams, Thay Myrtle; H. Æ.—3 (1) Agnew, Carrie; N. Y. A.—Sp. Livingston Ainsworth, Jess W.; Ag.—3 Alexander, Byron H.; M. A.—4 Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1 Houston Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—2 Houston (1) Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Groesbeck A exander, Marie Antionette; A. & S.—1 Houston Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 (1) Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Alexander, Rossie LeCina; H. E.—1 (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Mewoka, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	Adams, Abbie Sylvester: Ag. 3	Oakland
Adams, Julius Henderson; Ag.—3 Adams, Lionel Joseph; M. A.—4 Navasɔta Adams, Raymond Leopold; A & S.—1 Seguin Adams, Thay Myrtle; H. Æ.—3 (1) Agnew, Carrie; N. Y. A.—Sp. Livingston Ainsworth, Jess W.; Ag.—3 Alexander, Byron H.; M. A.—4 Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1 Houston Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—2 Houston (1) Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Groesbeck A exander, Marie Antionette; A. & S.—1 Houston Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 (1) Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Alexander, Rossie LeCina; H. E.—1 (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Mewoka, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	(1) Adams, Belle B.; H. E1	Jasper
Adams, Lionel Joseph; M. A.—4 Adams, Raymond Leopold; A & S.—1 Adams, Raymond Leopold; A & S.—1 Adams, Thay Myrtle; H. /E.—3 Alexander, Carrie; N. Y. A.—Sp. Ainsworth, Jess W.; Ag.—3 Alexander, Byron H.; M. A.—4 Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—2 Houston Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Byran Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Byran Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Bay City Alton, Wattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	Adams, Ethylene; H. E1	Bryan
Adams, Raymond Leopold; A & S.—1 Adams, Thay Myrtle; H. Æ.—3 (1) Agnew, Carrie; N. Y. A.—Sp. Ainsworth, Jess W.; Ag.—3 Mt. Pleasant Alexander, Byron H.; M. A.—4 Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—2 Houston Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Alexander, Novella; H. £.—4 Alexander, Novella; H. £.—4 (1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Wewoka, Oklahoma Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Houston Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Mewoka Oklahoma Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	Adams, Julius Henderson; Ag3	Cuero
Adams, Thay Myrtle; H. Æ.—3 (1) Agnew, Carrie; N. Y. A.—Sp. Ainsworth, Jess W.; Ag.—3 Mt. Pleasant Alexander, Byron H.; M. A.—4 Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1 Houston Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 A exander, Marie Antionette; A. & S.—1 Houston Alexander, Novella; H. Æ.—4 (1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 Byran (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Longview (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	Adams, Lionel Joseph; M. A.—4	Navasota
(1) Agnew, Carrie; N. Y. A.—Sp. Ainsworth, Jess W.; Ag.—3 Mt. Pleasant Alexander, Byron H.; M. A.—4 Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Ethel B.; A. & S.—2 Houston Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Groesbeck A exan³er. Marie Antionette; A. & S.—1 Houston Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 Dallas (1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Wewoka, Oklahoma Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Longview (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Houston Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allon, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston		
Ainsworth, Jess W.; Ag.—3 Alexander, Byron H.; M. A.—4 Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—2 Houston (1) Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Groesbeck A exander, Marie Antionette; A. & S.—1 Houston Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 (1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allon, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	Adams, Thay Myrtle; H./E.—3	Byran
Alexander, Byron H.; M. A.—4 Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—2 Houston Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Alexander, Marie Antionette; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—1 Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Baylas B	(1) Agnew, Carrie; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Livingston
Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1 Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Ethel B.; A. & S.—2 Houston (1) Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Alexander, Movella; H. E.—4 Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 (1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Wewoka, Oklahoma Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Longview (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston		
Alexander, Ethel B.; A. & S.—2 (1) Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Austin Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Alexander, Marie Antionette; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 (1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—1 Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Baycon Houston Allens, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston Houston	Alexander, Byron H.; M. A4	Kilgore
Alexander, Ethel B.; A. & S.—2 (1) Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Austin Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Alexander, Marie Antionette; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 (1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—1 Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Baycon Houston Allens, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston Houston	Alexander, Curby Joseph; Ag.—1	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Alexander, Ethel B.; A. & S.—2 (1) Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Austin Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Alexander, Marie Antionette; A. & S.—1 Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 (1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—1 Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Baycon Houston Allens, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston Houston	Alexander, Esther Lee; A. & S.—1	Houston
Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3 Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Groesbeck A exander. Marie Antionette; A. & S.—1 Houston Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 (1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Wewoka, Oklahoma Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Longview (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston Houston	Alexander, Ethel B.; A. & S.—2	Houston
Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Groesbeck A exander, Marie Antionette; A. & S.—1 Houston Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 Dallas (1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Wewoka, Oklahoma Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 Byran (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Longview (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Houston Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	(1) Alexander, Grace M.; N. Y. A.—Sp	Austin
Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2 Groesbeck A exander, Marie Antionette; A. & S.—1 Houston Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 Dallas (1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Wewoka, Oklahoma Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 Byran (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Longview (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Houston Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag.—3/	Italy
Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4 (1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Wewoka, Oklahoma Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Longview (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Houston Allen, Ola Charlesetta; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston Houston	Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2	Groesbeck
(1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1 Wewoka, Oklahoma Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 Byran (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Longview (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Houston Allen, Ola Charlesetta; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	A exander. Marie Antionette; A. & S1.	Houston
Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1	Alexander, Novella; H. E.—4	Dallas
Allen, David Leon; Ag.—1 (1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Allen, Ola Charlesetta; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Bay City Kendleton Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	(1) Alexander, Reginald; N. Y. A.—Sp	San Antonio
(1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1 Longview (1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Houston Allen, Ola Charlesetta; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	Alexander, Ross Alfred; M. A.—1	Wewoka, Oklahoma
(1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Houston Allen, Ola Charlesetta; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston		
Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1 Houston Allen, Ola Charlesetta; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	(1) Allen, Essie LeCina; H. E.—1	Longview
Allen, Ola Charlesetta; H. E.—1 Lufkin Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	(1) Allen, Gertrude Rose; N. Y. A.—Sp	San Antonio
Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp. Houston Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	Allen, Kathryn Gloria; A. & S.—1	Houston
Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4 Huntsville Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston		
Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	Allen, Oren Prince; M. A.—Sp.	Houston
Alliniece, Fred; Ag.—1 Bay City Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3 Kendleton Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1 Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1 Houston	Allen, Victoria Lorayne; H. E.—4	Huntsville
Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1Dallas Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1Houston	Alliniece, Fred: Ag.—1	Bay City
Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1	Alton, Willie Cornelius; Ag.—3	Kendleton
Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1Houston Anderson, Clara Mae; N. E.—1Denison	Ambers, Mattie Mae; A. & S.—1	Dallas
Anderson, Clara Mae; N. E.—1	Amos, Marie Myrtis; A. & S.—1	Houston
	Anderson, Clara Mae; N. E.—1	Denison

Andargan Edian III	
Anderson, Edison Holmes; A. & S.—4	Terrell
(1) Anderson, Georgie Mildred; N. Y. A.—Sp (1) Anderson, Lavenia; H. E.—3	Seguin
Anderson, Lavenia; H. E.—3	Sealy
THICK SOIL MACEO AHLOHIO: W A	ON OUTTOOT
rinderson, Lee Ernest; A. & S.—1	Fort Worth
(1) Anderson, witheiming tvonne: H E1	Soalv
(2) Andrews, Beatrice: N Y A Sn	Fout Worth
(1) Archi, Stella Beatrice; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) Archia, Ernest Alvin; A. & S.—1	San Antonio
(1) Archia, Ernest Alvin; A. & S.—1	Goose Creek
(2) Archi, Hattie: N. Y. A.—Sp	Richard
(4) Archie, Robbie: N. Y. A. Sp.	Huntarilla
Armstrong, Casper: A. & S.—1	Corsicana
(1) Armstrong, Freddie Willie; Ag.—1 Armstrong, Marie; A. & S.—2	Paris
Armstrong, Marie; A. & S2	Bessmay
(1) Armstrong, Willard Theodore: A. & S.—1	Galveston
(2) Ashley, C. A., Jr.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Hillsboro
Askey, Dennis Ulysses; A. & S.—3	Fort Worth
Atkins, Augustus, Jr.: Ag —3	Jefferson
(1) Austin, DeArthur; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) Austin, Qunicy Tyree; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Bellville
(1) Austin, Qunicy Tyree: N. Y. A.—Sp.	Trinity
(1) Austin, Willis Saunders; Ag.—1	Dallas
Ayers, Mabel Loris, H. E3	Houston
(2) Babers, Johnnie; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Dallas
Bagwell, Lawrence Reuben: Ac _4	Houston
Bagwell, Lawrence Reuben; Ag.—4 (1) Bailey Herbert; Ag.—1	Konnody
Bailey, James Thomas; A. & S4	Austin
(1) Bailey Paul William: A & S 1	Austin
(1) Bailey Paul William; A. & S.—1 Bailey, Robert Holley; A. & S.—3	El Deso
(2) Baines Cloteal: H F 2	Houston
Baker, Doris Jean: H F 2	Delles
(2) Baines, Cloteal; H. E.—2 Baker, Doris Jean; H. E.—3 Baldridge, McHenry; Ag.—2 (1) Baloney Chester Brown A. 6 G. 2	Do City
(1) Baloney, Chester Ramon; A. & S.—2	Bay City
Banks Lucilla Milton: H F	Beaumont
Banks, Lucille Milton; H. E. 4 (1) Barker, Hattie Mae; H. E. 1	Seguin
(1) Barnes Frma: N F 1	Di-th-i-l-t
(1) Barnes, Erma; N. E.—1	Birthright
Barnett, Mayme Nell; N. E.—3 Barnwell, Henry L.; M. A.—1	Houston
Barnwell William M. M. A.—1	Fort Worth
Barnwell, William M.; M. A.—4	Fort Worth
Bayliss, Nugent Erleen; H. E.—1 (1) Bean Mollie Marie; H. E.—1	Jefferson
(2) Posty Ivene I wis N. Y. A. G.	Beaumont
(2) Beaty, Irene Lovie; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Jefferson
Bell, Bertha Lee; H. E.—2	Shepherd
Bell, Charles J.; M. A.—Sp.	Haynesville, Ala.
(1) Bell, David; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
Bell, George Curtis; M. A.—Sp. Be'l, Louise Adell; A. & S.—3	Prairie View
Pell Name Col	Longview
Bell, Norman Coleman; Ag.—2	Texarkana
Benjamin, Lumpkin C.; A. & S.—4 Bennett, Clara Mertese; H. E.—1	Da!las
Ronnett Cidea F. F. H. E.—1	Houston
Bennett, Sidney E.; M. A.—1	Camden
Berry, Una Mae: H E _1	Dogganant
Bird, Lois Samantna: H. E.—1	Dollar
Dird, Lois Samanina: H E 1	T) 11
Birdsong, Fluis Troy; Ag.—1	Avinger

Blair, Celestus; Ag.—3	Willis
Blocker, Clarence Love; M. A.—Sp.	San Antonio
Blocker, Robert Bennett: M. A.—1	San Antonio
(1) Blueford Leroy Winston: M A-1	El Paso
(1) Board, Colida Angela; H. E.—1	Liberty
Board, John Armour; M. A4	Liberty
Boggess, Nadine Bennie: H. E.—4	Waco
Bolden, Mary Agnes; H. E.—2 Bolding, Ray D.; H. E.—2	Galveston
Bolding, Ray D.; H. E.—2	Houston
Bonaparte, Elizabeth W.; A. & S.—1	Houston
Boney, Clarissa Marie; N. E.—1 Bonner, Geneva; H. E.—1 (2) Booker, Archie Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Booker Bettie; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Wayahashia
(2) Booker Archie Lee: N V A Sn	Huntavilla
(2) Booker Bettie: N V A Sp.	Huntsville
Booker, Robert T. J. A & S. A	Wago
Booker, Robert T. J.; A. & S.—4 (1) Booker, Sam. Ag.—1	Deweyville
(1) Doone, Langston: A & S = 2	Galveston
Boone, Lloyd Raymon: Ag -2	Sargent
Boone, Lloyd Raymon; Ag.—2 Boone, Lottie B.; H. E.—1	Sargent
Booth, Katie Marie; H. E.—2	Dallas
Bostic, Beatrice Novella; H. E.—1	Texarkana
Bostic, Beatrice Novella; H. E.—1	Caldwell
(2) Bouldin, Willie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp	Somerville
Bowie, Ruth Marie; H. E1	Wiergate
(1) Boyd, James L.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
(2) Bouldin, Annie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Bouldin, Willie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp. Bowie, Ruth Marie; H. E.—1 (1) Boyd, James L.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Boyd, Mary LaRuth; A. & S.—3 Boze, Calvin Benjamin; A. & S.—3 Bradshaw, Golden Majorie; H. E.—3 Branch, Hettie Edith: H. E.—1 Branch Hettie Edith: H. E.—1	Houston
Boze, Calvin Benjamin; A. & S.—3	Houston
Branch Appe Paller H. E.—3	Denison
Branch, Hettie Edith; H. E. 1	Post Arthur
(1) Branch, Losye Marie; H. E.—2	OIL FILLILL
Branch, Ora Lee: A & S 1	Port Arthur
Branch, Ora Lee; A. & S.—1 Branche, Edna M.; N. E.—4	Chicago, Illinois
Brazeiton, Etta Lee: H/E_4	Wayahachia
(2) Brembry, Patrick; Ag1	Matador
(2) Britt, Alton Marie; H. E.—2	Waxahachie
(2) Brembry, Patrick; Ag.—1 (2) Britt, Alton Marie; H. E.—2 Brittain, Charlie Lee; A. & S.—2	Dallas
(1) Brittain, Richard Devon; Ag.—2	Dallas
(2) Broaduax, Ada Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Kingsbury
(1) Brittain, Richard Devon; Ag.—2 (2) Broaduax, Ada Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Brooks, Alberta; N. Y. A.—Sp. Brooks, Donald Arthur; A. & S.—1 (1) Brooks, Elder; N. Y. A.—Sp. Brooks, Marier, A. & S.—2 Brooks, Marier, Lackson; A. & S.—2 Brooks, Marier, Lackson; A. & S.—2	DeBerry
(1) Prooks, Donald Arthur; A. & S.—1	Fort Worth
Brooks Cladys Mario: A & C 2	Toyog Ctiv
Brooks, Marion Jackson: A & S _ 2	Fort Worth
Brooks, Marion Jackson; A. & S.—2 Brooks, Robert Franklin; A. & S.—2	Fort Worth
Brooks, Roy Edwin Franklin: A & S _3	Fort Worth
Brotherton, Lee Gilbert, M A 2	Dallas
Brown, Ada B. R.; A. & S.—3	Houston
(1) Brown, Charlotte Mae; N Y. A.—Sp	Navasota
Brown, Ada B. R.; A. & S.—3 (1) Brown, Charlotte Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp. Brown, Darnetta Jean; H. B.—2	Kilgore
Brown, Eugene Edward; Ag 3	San Marcos
Brown, Hallie Bernice; H. E1	Kilgore
(1) Brown, John A.; A. & S.—1	
(1) Brown, sonn A., A. & S.—1	

(2) Brown Lorine J.; A. & S1	Fort Worth
	TOTE WOILE
Brown, Odessa Mae; A. & S.—1 (1) Brown Odis; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Edna
Proving Part V. A.—Sp.	Bay City
Brown, Raymond V.; Ag.—1	Ardmore, Okla.
Brown, Roman Lee; Ag.—1	Texarkana
Brown, Roman Lee; Ag.—1 Brown, Seporah Ann L; A. & S.—1 (1) Brown, Walter; A. & S.—1 Brown, Zula Mae; H. E.—1 (2) Browne Regimeld Observed Ag. 1	Handley
(1) Brown, Walter; A. & S.—1	San Marcos
Brown, Zula Mae; H./E.—1/	
(2) Browne, Reginald Obsy; Ag.—1 Browne, Ruby Ophelia; H. E.—2	Breham
Punkley Comford P.	Brenham
Bunkley, Crawford Bernard; A. & S.—1	Denison
Bunkley, Crawford Bernard; A. & S.—1 Bunkley, Lilie Benard; A. & S.—2 Burgess, Ruth Luc.le; H. E.—1	Denison
(2) Runlogon William I. M. V. A. C.	Mt. Pleasant
(2) Burleson, William J.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Burns, Audrew Jackson; Ag.—1	w narton
(1) Burns, Deborah Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth
Rums, Lim Honny, A. A.—Sp.	Caraland
(1) Butley Poetry of V. A. S. C. A.	Grapeland
Burns, Jim Henry; Ag.—4 (1) Butler, Beatrice V.; A. & S.—4 Butler, Ivory D.; H. E.—3	Charter
(2) Butler William; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Congolog
Butte Thomas Assan: As Co.	Monahall
Ryang Willia Postnica H E 1	Haustan
Bynum Thomas R Ir M A 2	Prooklyn N V
(1) Ryrd Andrew: M. A. 1	Houston
Butts, Thomas Aaron; Ag—Sp. Byars, Willie Beatrice; H. E.—1 Bynum, Thomas B., Jr.; M. A.—3 (1) Byrd, Andrew; M. A.—1 Byrd, Julius Caesar; M. A.—1	White Plains N V
Cade, Sam Rudolph; A. & S.—2	Houston
Caldwell Lamar Hylan: M A 1	Houston
Caldwell, Lamar Hylan; M. A.—1 (2) Caldwell, Willie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp. Calhoun, Alonzo; M. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth
Calhoun, Alonzo: M A Sp.	Louisville Kv
Calhoun, Hewitt Dewalt ; A. & S.—1	Fact Bernard
Calhoun, Marvin; A. & S.—1	Galveston
(1) Caloway, Deborah; N. E.—1	Waco
(1) Campbell, Elijah; Ag.—1	Kendleton
Campbell, Lee Lewis: A & S = 2	Austin
Campbell, Walter Beatrice: A & S1	Fort Worth
Campbell, Walter Beatrice; A. & S.—1 Campbell, Willie Bee; A. & S.—4	Austin
(2) Carbin, Grace Vances; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth
(1) Carothers, Jimmie Helena; H. E.—2	Houston
(2) Carpenter, Francis F.; M. A4	Prairie View
(2) Carbin, Grace Vances; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) Carothers, Jimmie Helena; H. E.—2 (2) Carpenter, Francis F.; M. A.—4 Carpenter, Helen Augusta; H. E.—4 Carrington, Bessie Lee; H. E.—2 (2) Carson, Marion, Ted. Ag. 1	Nacogdoches
Carrington, Bessie Lee; H. E.—2	Dallas
(2) Carson, Marion Ted; Ag.—1 Carter, Dorothy Mae A. & S.—3	Wynnewood, Okla.
Carter, Dorothy Mae A. & S.—3	San Antonio
Carter, Lillie Mae; A. & S.—3 Carter, Marguerite; H. E.—2 Carter Willie James: A.	Galveston
Carter, Marguerite; H. E.—2	Navasota
Cowy Dobas A & C	Kirven
Carter, Willie James; Ag.—4 Cary, Reby; A. & S.—1 Castine, Hazel Mae; A. & S.—3 Castleberry, Archie Lee; Ag.—1 Chambers, Miller Earl; Ag.—1 Charlton, Charles: A & S.—3	Fort Worth
Castleberry Archie Lee: A. & S.—3	Fort Worth
Chambers, Miller Earl: Ag 1	Tyler
Charlton, Charles: A & C 2	Galveston
Charlton, Charles; A. & S.—3	Beaumont
(1) Charlon, Josephino I · H L o	
Chatmon, Wellington; Ag.—1 Christian, Almer Lee; A. & S.—1	
	The second secon

(1) Christian, King Falvey; Ag -1	Longview
(1) Christian, King Falvey; Ag.—1 Chistopher, Opal Elaine; A. & S.—3 (2) Churchill, Loraine; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Tyler
(2) Churchill, Loraine; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Livingston
Cl. I Taranh Donton, M A 1	HOUGHVESTON
(2) Clark, Vird; N. Y. A.—Sp.	San Antonio
(2) Clark, Vird; N. Y. A.—Sp. Clark, Walter Thomas; A. & S.—1 Cleaver, Creat Telitha; H. E.—1	Galveston
Cleaver, Cecil Telitha; H. E.—1	Daninia View
Cleaver, Lowell Henry; M. A.—3 (2) Cleveland, Bernyce Louise; H. E.—2	Houston
(1) Cochran, Willie Calloway; A & S.—2	San Antonio
Cockrell, Virgie Lee; H. E.—1	Simonton
Cole, Frank C.; Ag.—3	Arn
Cole Troy Ismas: Ac 1	Jefferson
Cole, Troy James; Ag.—1 Cole, Willie Jewell; H. E.—2	Kingsvi le
(2) Coleman Elma Hazel: H E —2	Hearne
(2) Coleman, Elma Hazel; H. E.—2Coleman, Herbert, Jr.; M. A.—2	Galveston
Coleman, Nannie Georgia: H. E.—2	Cleburne
Coleman, Nannie Georgia; H. E.—2 Coleman, Roberta Claudine; A. & S.—3	Houston
(2) Coleman, Truvenza: N. Y. A.—Sp.	rort worth
Collins, Eleanor B.; H. E.—2	San Antonio
(1) Coline Harada Harald: Ar 2	Dime Box
(2) Collins, Hortense Daphne; A. & S.—1	Houston
(1) Collins, John Willie; A. & S.—1	Conroe
(2) Collins, Lamar; Ag.—2	Pittsburg
Collins, Martin L.; Ag.—5	San Antonio
(2) Collins, Hortense Dapnne; A. & S.—1 (1) Collins, John Willie; A. & S.—1 (2) Collins, Lamar; Ag.—2 Collins, Martin L.; Ag.—3 Collins, Myrtle P.; H. E.—4 (1) Colton, John; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth
Columbus, Velma Alene; H. E.—3 (2) Conley, Myrtle; H. E.—3	College Station
(2) Conley. Myrtle: H. E.—3	Palestine
(1) Conley, San Ella: N. Y. A.—Sp.	San Antonio
(1) Conner, Inez: N. Y. A.—Sp.	Dallas
(1) Connor, Walter M., A. & S.—1 (1) Cook, Ephraim Fredric; N. Y. A.—Sp	Hearne
(1) Cook, Ephraim Fredric; N. Y. ASp	Houston
Copelyn, Charlie Mae: H. E.—1	Somerville
Cormier, Dalton E.: Ag.—3	Beaumont
Cosby, Ruby; A. & S.—1 Cotton, John; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Caldwell
Cotton, John; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth
(1) Craft Amanda Lillian; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
Crawford, Jack Howell Ag.—3 Crawford, Matthew E.; A. & S.—3	Texarkana
Crawford Therese Foyce A & S3	Toylor
Crawford, Theresa Faye; A. & S.—3 Criner, Louie, Jr.; Ag.—3 (2) Crosby, Reba Lee; A. & S.—2	Athens
(2) Croshy Reha Lee: A & S _2	Houston
Crudupt, Early B.: M A -1	Dallas
Crudupt, Early B.; M. A.—1 Crumby, Arvelia; A & S.—1	Wolfe City
(1) Cruse, Verta Bell; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
Cunningham, Eula Mae; H. E.—1	Bryan
Curl, Annie Melba; H. E2	Nacogdoches
(2) Curl, Georgia Oretha; H. E3	Nacogdoches
(1) Curtis, Haidie Margaret; A. & S2	Dallas
(2) Dabbs Norris; A. & S.—1	Mt Plagagent
(2) Dabos Norris, A. & S.—1	

(1) Dabney Deigy, N. V. A. G.	
(1) Dabney, Daisy; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) Dabney, Edward I. M. A.—Sp.	Felipe
(1) Dabney, Edward L.; M. A.—Sp. Dacus, Alton; Ag.—4	Prairie View
Dangerfield, K K Ac 2	Jasper
Dangerfield, K. K. Ag.—2 Daniel, Frankie Delois; N. E.—1 Daniels, Eunice; Ag.—4 (1) Daniels, Grover Dee: H. E.—1	Bryan
Daniels, Eunice. Ac.	Gainesville
(1) Daniels, Grover Dee; H. E.—1 (1) Daniels, Ruby; H. (E.—1 Dansby, Emmett Scott: M. A.—1	Cameron
(1) D : 1	Longview
Dansby, Emmett Scott: M A 1	Opelousas, La.
Davenport, Harry Joseph: Ag 1	Cusning
(2) Davidson, O. Branch: N. V. A. Sn.	Beaumont
Davis, Alma Jean; H. E.—2	Post City
Chansels, Ruby; H. (E.—1) Dansby, Emmett Scott; M. A.—1 Davenport, Harry Joseph; Ag.—1 (2) Davidson, O. Branch; N. Y. A.—Sp. Davis, Alma Jean; H. E.—2 (1) Davis, Anna Frances; H. E.—3 Davis, Carrie; H. E.—1 Davis, Clarence Hubert; M. A.—3 Davis, Esther Lucille; H. E.—2 Davis, Evelyn Jean; H. E.—3	Nagordoghos
Davis, Carrie; H. E.—1	Achwood
Davis, Clarence Hubert; M. A.—3	Wayahachia
Davis, Esther Lucille; H. E.—2	Incksonville
Davis, Evelyn Jean; H. E.—3 Davis, Jewell Lee: N. E. 1	Kinosville
Davis, Jewell Lee: N E 1	TT
Davis, John Walter; Ag.—1 (1) Davis, Louis Connie: Ag.—1	Spring
(1) Davis, Louis Connie; Ag.—4 (2) Davis, Mable Elizabeth: A. R. S. A.	Kerrville
Davis, Mable Elizabeth; A. & S4	Nacogdoches
Davis, Martina Lee; N. E.—3	Nome
(2) Davis, Mable Elizabeth; A. & S.—4 Davis, Martha Lee; N. E.—3 Davis, Mattie Berke; A. & S.—2 Davis, Olivia Louise; A. & S.—1	Jacksonville
Davis, Olivia Louise; A. & S.—2 Davis, Richard Washburn: A. & S.—1	Dallas
Davis, Richard Washburn; A. & S.—1 (2) Davis, Rubena; H. E.—2 (1) Dawson, Lessie Bee: N. V. A. Sp.	San Antonio
(1) Dawson Lossic Park N. E.—2	La Grange
(1) Dawson, Lessie Bee; N. Y. A.—Sp. Dawson, Mary Elizabeth: A & S. 2	Marshall
Dawson, Mary Elizabeth; A. & S.—2 Dean, Gladis; H. E.—1 Dearon, Ezekiel; Ag.—1	Temple
Dearon, Ezekiel; Ag.—1 DeBerry, Berline DeLorie: N. E. 1	Simonton
DeBerry, Berline DeLoris: N F 1	Beaumont
(2) Degar, Garfield: N V A C	Diboll
DeJean, Helen B.: A. & S. 1	Beaumont
DeBerry, Berline DeLoris; N. E.—1 (2) Degar, Garfield; N. Y. A.—Sp. DeJean, Helen B.; A. & S.—1 Dents, Charley Leon; Ag.—1 Deon, Harding; M. A.—2 (2) Dewitty, Orean; A. & S.—1	Beaumont
Deon, Harding; M. A2	Lampasas
(2) Dewitty, Orean; A. & S.—1 Dial, Estella Bernice: A. & S.—2	Anatin
Dial, Estella Bernice; A. & S.—2	Polostino
Dial, Estella Bernice; A. & S.—1 Dial, James; Ag.—1 Dickson, Mathes Daniel, Jr: A. & S.—1	Palastina
Dickson, Mathes Daniel, Jr.; A. & S.—1 Dill, Ruth Jewel; A. & S.—1	Paoria III
Dill, Ruth Jewel; A. & S.—1 Dillard, Gertha Lee; H. E.—2 Dix, Chanie; H. E.—1 Dizer, Wade Douglas; Ag.—4	Resument
Div Charier H. E.—2	Kendleton
Dizer Wade D. E.—1	Bryan
Dizer, Wade Douglas; Ag.—4 Dobbins, Naomi Ruth: H. F.—2	Paris
Dobbins, Naomi Ruth; H. E.—2 Dodd, Susie Mae; H. E.—1 Donley, Irene Doretha; A. & S.—2	Ferris
Donley, Irene Donatha, A. C.	Texarkana
Dollo 198 Riddio Dilandi	www.west Columbia
Douglas, Eddie Dilworth; Ag.—1 (2) Douglas, Wilson L.; A.& S.—1 Downs, Erma Tommie; A. & S.—1 Doyle, Evelyn Eugene; H. E.—2	Yoakum
Downs, Erma Tommics A & C.	Jefferson
Doyle, Evelyn Eugene: H F 3	Gilmer
Dugar, Ressia Mac. II D	
Doyle, Evelyn Eugene; H. E.—2 Dugar, Bessie Mae; H. E.—2 Duke, Eloise Dolores: A. & S.—3	Houston
Duke, Eloise Dolores; A. & S.—3 Duplantier, Jessie S: A. & S.—3	Longview
Duplantier, Jessie S.; A. & S.—4	Projeto Vi
	Tairie view

Durden, Charles O.; M. A1	Houston
Durham Rayna Gaorga: Ag 2	Fort Worth
Durham, Rayne George; Ag.—3 (1) Durkee, Erma Faye; H. E.—1 Durkee, Nadine; H. E.—3	Totum
Durkee Nading: H E 2	Handarson
Duval, Lillian Ellene; A. & S.—4	Chanal Hill
(1) Duval, Maggie; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Austin
Dykes, George Ethelyn; H. E.—1	Dallas
Dykes, Jimmie Ruth; A. & S.—1	Dollog
Fanos Wilham I . M A 1	I a Crange
Eanes, Wilburn L.; M. A.—1 (1) Easley, Florine; H E.—2	Towarkona
(2) Edward, Isaia; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Dollog
(2) Edwards, Mattie Pearl; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth
Edward Cloll Millon: Ac. 2	Comma Christi
Edwards, Clell Miller; Ag.—3 Edwards, Evelyn Greene; H. E.—4 Edwards, Hermie F.; A. & S.—2	Worden
Edwards Harmin F . A & C 9	Avatin
Elam, Theresa Audery; H. E.—1	Marchall
(2) Eleby Ruth: N V A Sn	Livingston
(2) Eleby, Ruth; N. Y. A.—Sp	Livingston
Ellis Berthenia Mildred: H E 1	Payon
Ellis, Berthenia Mildred; H. E.—1	Fort Worth
Ellison, Charlie; A. & S.—1	Holdenville Okla
Ellison, Frances Anna: A & S_3	Houston
Ellison, Frances Anna; A. & S.—3	Fort Worth
Elmore, Evelyn Joyce: A & S = 2	Coldenrings
Elmore, Evelyn Joyce; A. & S.—2 Embree, Genevieve Lorraine A. & S.—3	Rolton
English, Mary Agnes A. & S.—1	Regument
Eusan, Wilbur T.; M. A4	San Antonio
Evans, Ada Louise: A. & S1	Prairie View
Evans, Clarence Charles: M. A.—2	Beaumont.
(1) Evans, Gus Wesley; A. & S.—1	Houston
(2) Evans, John Gilbert: M. A.—2	Hempstead
Evans, John Walter; Ag.—1	Rosenberg
Evans, Myrtle Matilda: H. E.—1	Texas City
(1) Evans, Will Howard; A. & S.—1. Everett, Clarice M.; H. E.—2	Houston
Everett, Clarice M.; H. E.—2	Sherman
Evernart, J. L.; M. A.—3	Longview
Farris, William Culberson; Ag.—1 Faulder, Percival C.; M. A.—1 Ferguson, Aria Mae; H. E.—2	Mexia
Faulder, Percival C.; M. A.—1	Corpus Christi
Ferguson, Aria Mae; H. E.—2	Kilgore
Fleming, J. Frankye; A. & S.—3 Fleming, Odell Estella; H. E.—3	Longview
Fleming, Odell Estella; H. E.—3	Houston
Fleinings, Milton Baker: Ag.—3	Fulshear
Fletcher, Mildred Sylvia: H. E.—1	Houston
Fint, C. Lillian; A. & S.—2	Fort Worth
(1) Flint, Clarence Ward; A. & S.—1	Fort Worth
Flowers, Helen Dolores; H. E.—3	Dallas
Fonteno, Luvenia Agatha; A. & S1	Beaumont
Forbes, Verna Mae; H. EIV	Itasca
Flowers, Helen Dolores; H. E.—3 Fonteno, Luvenia Agatha; A. & S.—1 Forbes, Verna Mae; H. E.—1 Forcey, Clyde Willis; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Luling
Forcey, Ed, Jr.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Luling
Ford, Annetta Frances; N. E.—3	Louisville, Kv.
Ford, Atoy Altonel; H. E.—2 (1) Foster, Luvella Margaret; H. E.—2	Bryon
(1) Foster, Luvella Margaret: H. E2	Arthur City
,	Altitut City

	m 1
Foster, Mattie Marie; H. E3	Tyler
Foston, Jeanetta; H. E. 1	Tyler
Fowler, Dannia Elaine; H. E.—3	Tyler
Fowler, Timothy C.; M. A.—2	Greenville
Francis, Henry E.; A. & S3	Houston
Francis, Johnnie Mae; H. E.—1	Houston
(2) Franklin, Berniece; H. E.—1 Franklin, Estella Mae; H. E.—1	Trinity
Franklin, Estella Mae; H. E.—1	Edna
Franklin, Herbert T.; M. A1	
(1) Frazier, Mable Ezell; H. E.—1	Silsbee
Freeman, Madalyn Vivian; H. E3	Giddings
Freeman, Ruth Loretta; A. & S4	Liberty
(2) Friday, Ruth M.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Waco
Fugua, Izola Fornsworth: A. & S4	Dallas
(1) Fuqua, Reuben, Jr.; M. A.—1	Navasota
(1) Furlow, Napoleon: N V A Sn	Fort Worth
(1) Gabriel, Katherine J.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	San Antonio
Gaines, Theresa Loraine; H. E2	Texarkana
Gardner, Freddie: Ag —2	Kirvin
Gardner, Freddie; Ag.—2 Gatlin. Ida D.; H. E.—2	Wiergate
Gee, Beatrice; H. E.—1	Hubbard
Gee, Mab'e; A. & S.—2	Galveston
(1) General, Willie D.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
Geter, Susie Mae: H. E.—2	Dallas
Gibson, Tommie; H. E.—1	Oakwood
(1) Giddings, Spencer; Ag.—1	Polmer
Gilder, Vivian: H. E.—1	Dougette
Giles. Leslie Eugene: A. & S.—2	Voolsum
(1) Gilliard, Leola O.; A. & S.—1	Dallas
(2) Givens. Germbry L.: Aq.—1	Lindan
Givens, Lillian La Roy; A. & S.—2	Minoral Walls
Glass, Alma Lee: H. E.—1	Polostime
Glass, Olive Jewell; H. E.—2	
Glenn Beverly T · A & S _ 2	Gainesville
Glenn, Beverly T.; A. & S.—2 Glosson, Alonzo Calvin; Ag.—4	San Antonio
(1) Glover, Albert; N. Y. A. —Sp.	Houston
Godfrey, Berniece Novce: H E 3	Houston
Godley, Aquilla Marie A & S 1	Houston
Godfrey, Berniece Noyce; H. E.—3 Godley, Aquilla Marie A. & S.—1 Goldthwaite, Rogenia A. H. E.—4	Waxahachie
(1) Gooden, Willie Bee; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Austin
Goodlow, Lilyan Juanita; H. E.—3	Kerens
Goodman, Lodis LaVon: A. & S-4	Dallas
Goodson, Barney Stephen; A. & S.—4	Houston
Goodson, Frank Newton; A. & S3	Yoakum
Goodson, Hortense; H. E.—1	Yoakum
(2) Gordon, Lillie Mae; A. & S.—1	Brookshire
Goree, Saliye E.; N. E.—4	Simsboro, La.
Govan, Shannon Reuben: Ag-1	Lincoln
Grace, Annie Lee; H. É.—3 Grace, Archie Lee; H. E.—1	Prairie View
Grace, Archie Lee; H. E.—1	Dallas
Graham, Charles Leslie; Ag.—1	Yoakum
Graham, Charles Leslie; Ag.—1 (1) Graham, Marion Eloise; N. E.—4	Athens
Grant, Harvel; A. & S1	Longview
, and , or , and , or , and , or , o	

Graves, Mary Emma; A. & S.—1	Poton Pougo Le
Gray, Annie Mae; H. E.—4	Houston
Gray, Faye Ernestine; H. E.—2	San Antonia
Gray, Thomas E.; Ag.—1	Rrenham
Grayer, Richard Joseph; M. A.—1	Port Arthur
Grays, Harrison W.; Ag.—3	Ryran
(1) Green, Leola Marian; N. E1	Houston
Green, Louise Alma; H. E2	Byran
Green, Ralph Waldo; A. & S1	Shiner
(2) Green, Sarah; H. E4	Palestine
Greene, Wilhelmina L.: A & S = 2	Houston
Greenwood, Myrtle Virginia; A. & S3	Houston
Greenwood, Myrtle Virginia; A. & S.—3 (1) Griffin, Charles, Jr.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
(1) Griffin, Ida Mae: N V A -Sn	Houston
Grimes, Buchanan Henry; A. & S.—2 (1) Grimes, M. Juanita; N. E.—1	Houston
(1) Grimes, M. Juanita; N. E1	Houston
(1) Grissom, Albertine; N. E.—4	Denison
(1) Grissom, Albertine; N. E.—4 Guest, Rosa G.; A. & S.—4	Ardmore, Okla.
Guy, Forestyne Theresa; A. & S.—2	Temple
Halley, Leland Evans; A. & S.—1	Beaumont
Hall, Victoria; A. & S.—2	Aus.in
(1) Haller, Richard Leon; A. & S.—1	Galveston
Hamilton, General Edward; A. & S2	San Marcos
Hammons, Lawerence Christy; Ag.—4	Tyler
Hampton, Rezolia Marie; M. A.—Sp.	Galveston
Hanks, Constance Jacuelynne; A. & S.—1	Dallas
Harbert, Pansy Eulame; H. E.—2	Galveston
Hardin, Bertice M. J.; H. E.—4	Fort Worth
(2) Hardin, Nathaniel C.; A. & S.—2	Dallas
Harper, Vivian Ethel; H. E.—1	Yoakum
Harris, Inez D.; H. E.—4	Houston
Harris, Joseph Adam; A. & S.—3	Houston
Harris, Mable Lee; N. E.—4	Beaumont
(2) Harris, M. Vernon; N. Y. A.—Sp. Harris, M. Modestire; A. & S.—2	Waco
(2) Harrison John D. M. A. 1	Duginia Vian
(2) Harrison, John R.; M. A.—1 Harrison, Louella; H. E.—2	Prairie view
Harrison, Richard Wagner; A. & S.—1	Wiorgeto
(2) Harrison, Thelma Ruth; H. E.—1	Port Arthur
Harrison, T. Samuel: A & S = 3	Prairie View
Harrison, T. Samuel; A. & S.—3 Harvey, Elliott Lafayette; M. A.—3	Houston
(2) Harvey, Ernest; Ag.—3	Waco
Hastings, Modestine; A. & S.—2	Fort Worth
Hathaway, Thelma Elijah; H. E.—2	Taylor
Hawkins, Alice Mae; H. E.—2	Wacton
Hawkins, Pearline Augusta; H. E.—1	Corpus Christi
Hawkins, Sarah N.; H. E2	Matagorda
Hawkins, Willie Charles; M. A.—2	Cameron
(1) Hawthorne, Oza: Ag.—1	Newton
Hayden, Edgar I.; Ag.—3	Crockett
Hayes, Luther T.; Ag.—4	NI T-66-
(2) Hayes, Helen M. H. E.—3	Jeilerson
(1) Trayes, fielen M. H. E.—3	San Antonio
(1) Haynes, Ernestine; N. E4	Kendlton

(2) Haynes, Sweet Alma; N. Y. A.—Sp	Texarkana
(1) Hayse John Henry: Ac —1	Sherman
(1) Hayse, John Henry; Ag.—1	Houston
Hembry, Winfred Anthony: A. & S-4	Lewisville
Hembry, Winfred Anthony; A. & S.—4(2) Henderson, Aleata; H. E.—1	Mexia
(2) Henderson, Cleophus: Ag.—2	Terrell
Henderson, Ida Florence: A. & S-1	Corsicana
(2) Henderson Lodie Jenetta; A. & S.—1(1) Henderson, Theodore; N. Y. A.—Sp	Itasca
(1) Henderson, Theodore; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Dallas
Herdon, Daniel Norris; Ag.—4 Herndon, Verda Rae; N. E.—1	Reagan
Herndon, Verda Rae; N. E1	Reagan
Hickman, Verma; H. E1	Fort Worth
Hickman, Verma; H. E.—1 Higgins, Ruth Etta; H. E.—1	Beaumont
(1) High, Clemon; N. Y. A.—Sp. Hightower, Doris D.; H. E.—1 Hill, Doroth Rhea; A. & S.—2	Bufflo
Hightower, Doris D.; H. E1	Houston
Hill, Dorothy Rhea; A. & S.—2	Dallas
niii. Jesse Leon; M. A.—o	
(9) H:11 I I A A at 9	Henderson
(2) Hill, Mable Beatrice; H. E.—2 Hill, Theodore Roosevelt; M. A.—2	Fort Worth
Hill, Theodore Roosevelt; M. A.—2.	Henderson
HODOV, CHILLON D.: Ag 1	William OT COIL TALL
Hobdy, Lucy Mae; H. E.—3	Greenville
Hodges, Jesse Washington; A. & S.—2	San Antonio
Holland, Roscoe Conklin; Ag.—1	Trandanan
Holliman, James E.; A. & S.—3	Warahashia
Holliman, James E.; A. & S.—3 (1) Hollingsworth, William P.; Ag.—2 Hollins Arntie Edward; A. & S.—3 Hollins, Von B.; Ag.—2	Con Moreos
Hollins Arntie Edward; A. & S.—3	Warston
Hollins, Von B.; Ag.—2	Houston
(1) Hollis, Ethel B.; N. E.—1	Houston
Holloway, Emily Louise; H E.—1	Ciddings
(1) Holloway, Jewel Wilson; Ag.—3	Houston
Happay Famall Franks A. S.—2	Reaumont
Hopper, Ferrell Frank; Ag.—1 (2) Horn, Lois Nadine; H. E.—4 Hornsby, Ella Louise; A. & S.—2	Palestine
Hornshy Elle Louise: A & S 2	Taylor
Hornshy Eulalia Maria: A & S = 2	Taylor
Horton John Willis: M A _1	Beaumont
(1) Hosey Catherlee: N V A Sn	Houston
(1) Houston Fannie Mae: N V A —Sp.	Austin
(2) Houston Hazel S: H E-2	Huntsville
(1) Houston Mathew: N. Y. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth
Hornsby, Ella Louise; A. & S.—2 Hornsby, Eulalia Marie; A. & S.—2 Horton, John Willis; M. A.—1 (1) Hosey, Catherlee; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) Houston, Fannie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Houston, Hazel S.; H. E2 (1) Houston, Mathew; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Howard, James Alvin; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Austin
(2) Howard, Marguerite Kathryn; A. & S.—3	San Antonio
Howard, Robert B.; M. A.—1	Ardmore, Okla.
Howard, Willie Beatrice; N. E.—4	Texarkana
Howell, Aldena B.: A. & S.—2	Ladonia
Howell, Frances J.; A. & S.—1	Smithville
Howell, Marian Louise; A. & S4	Smithville
(2) Hout Allene Doris: A & S 2	Macadaches
(1) Hoyt, Vernon Osborne; Ag.—1	Nacodoches
Hubbard, Geneva; H. E.—2	Hooks
Hubbard, Hezekiah Lee; Ag.—4	
(2) Hubbard, Tommie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp.	E W
(2) Hubbard, Tommie Mae; N. I. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth

(0) YY 11 1 YY D A 0	Hanles
(2) Hubbard, Vernon D.; Ag2	Duanhom
Hubert, Harvey Tom; M. A.—4	Brennam
Huderson, Tomie Dee; A. & S4	T an arrian
Hudson, Birdeen Ouida; A. & S.—2 (1) Hudson, Samuel; N. Y. A.—Sp. Huff, Versa V.; H. E.—4	Cl-1
(1) Hudson, Samuel; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Cooledge
Huff, Versa V.; H. E.—4	Houston
(2) Huffman, Bennie Lee; A. & S.—1	Dallas
(2) Huffman, Samantha B.; A. & S1	Dallas
Hughes, Clifford L.; M. A.—Sp.	Houston
Hughes, Simon Henry; Ag1	Wharton
(1) Hughley, Leola M. Bryant; H. E.—3	Fort Worth
Hunt. Claudeen: H. E.—1	Dallas
Hunter, Jessie Mae; H. E.—1	Bryan
Hunter, Samuel Z.; A. & S.—1 Hunter, Willette; N. E.—4	Ennis
Hunter, Willette; N. E.—4	Dallas
Huntly, Dick Melvin; A. & S.—1	Fort Worth
(1) Hutchins, Laurence; M. A.—1	Longview
(1) Hutchinson, Vonzo Alvin; A. & S.—1	Dallas
Inmon, Bernice Louise; A. & S4	San Antonio
Ishman Lucretia A · H E —1	Brazoria
(1) Jackson, Armecia L.; A. & S.—1	Beaumont
Jackson, Byrdie F.: A & S -4	Galveston
Jackson, Christine Isabella: N. E.—3	Galveston
Jackson, Claude J.; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) Jackson, C. L.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
(1) Jackson, C. L.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
Jackson, Mattie Lou; N. E3	Terrell
Jackson, Mattie Lou; N. E.—3	Kendleton
Jackson, Riley Charles: A. & S.—3	Lufkin
(2) Jackson, Robert T.; Ag:—1	Houston
Jackson, Roy Lester: A. & S.—1	Bay City
(2) Jackson, James Edwin; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
(2) Jackson Milton; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Jackson, Willia Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Temple
(2) Jackson, Willia Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp	Seguin
(2) James, R. P.: Ag.—1	Marietta
January, Grace Lee: H. E.—2	Houston
(1) Jefferson, C. J.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Waco
Jefferson, Eudora A. L.; H. E.—2	Somerville
Jefferson, Garvis Arthenia; Ag.—1	Richland
Jefferson, Jennie Vee: A & S —2	Kingsville
(1) Jefferson, Josephine Theresa; N. E.—1	Lockhart
(1) Jemerson, Bertha Lee: N. Y. A.—Sp.	Dallas
(1) Jenkins, Jessie Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
(1) Jermany, Cassye; N. E.—1	Houston
Johns, Eldridge; M. A.—4	San Antonio
(1) Johns, Nellie Faye; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Carthage
(2) Johnson, Agnes Elizabeth; H. E.—3	Texarkana
(1) Johnson, Allonia Eugenia; N. E.—1	Houston
(2) Johnson, America; N. Y. A.—Sp.	LaGrange
Johnson Aurora Fligabeth: A & S 1	Fort Worth
(1) Johnson, Bernice Marie: A. & S.—1	Cameron
(2) Johnson, Elmore; N. Y. A.—Sp	San Antonio
Johnson, Erric J.; Ag.—1	Austin
(2) Johnson, Esther Lee; H. E.—2	Washington

Johnson, F. Marilyn; H. E4	Houston
Johnson, Geraldine; A. & S.—1	Post Arthur
Johnson, Hazel Wyvonia; A. & S.—3	
Johnson, Helen Marie; A. & S.—2	San Antonio
(1) Johnson, Joe Lee; Ag.—2	Toylor
(1) Johnson, Joe Lee, Ag.—2	Comoron
(1) Johnson, Lilian Marjorie; H. E.—1	East Worth
Johnson, Lorenzo Perry; A. & S3	Paren
Johnson, Lorraine; H. E.—1	T - n original
Johnson, Marion I.; M. A.—2	Longview
(1) Johnson, Mary E.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	San Antonio
(1) Johnson, Mattie Jean; A. & S4	Houston
Johnson Fercy J.; A. & S1	Beaumont
Johnson, Rayford J., Jr.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
(1) Johnson, Robert; N. Y. A.—Sp. Johnson, Susie Deloise; H. E.—1	W aco
Johnson, Susie Deloise; H. E.—1	Silsbee
Johnson, Valerie Bertina; A. & S2	Houston
(2) Johnson, Versie Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp	Midway
Joiner, Osia Mae; A. & S.—4	Dallas
Joiner, Osia Mae; A. & S.—4	Mart
Jones, Alice Marie; H. E.—2	Nacogdoches
Jones, Brady Joe; M. A.—2	Longview
Jones, Camille Lindsey; H. E.—4	Fort Worth
Jones Casev: Ac _3	Long Branch
Jones, Cordia Yvonne: H. E.—1	Longview
Jones, Emma Pauline; H. E1	Longview
Jones, Helen Mayse: H. E1	Birthright
Jones, Lark Ricardo, Jr.: A. & S4	Houston
(2) Jones, Leroy; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Beaumont
Jones, Leslie Olva; M. A.—4 Jones, Littie LaWillie; N. E.—4	Schulenburg
Jones, Littie LaWillie; N. E4	Dallas
Jones, Lowell Russell; Ag.—2	McGregor
Jones, Macle Mae; H. E.—1	Beaumont
Jones, Miller L.; M. A.—1	Longview
Jones Paris; A. & S.—1	Austin
Jones, Ray Ella: A. & S.—2	Houston
Jones, Ray Ella; A. & S.—2 Jones, Robert Evans; Ag.—3 Jones, Roosevelt; M. A.—3	McGregor
Jones, Roosevelt: M. A.—3	Houston
(1) Jones, Ruby Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Galveston
Jones, Ruth Ella: A. & S.—4	Fort Worth
(1) Jones Sam: N V A Sn	Houston
(1) Jones, Verna Beatrice; H. E.—3	Bryan
(2) Jordan, Cecil Oneal: A. & S.—3	Houston
Jordan, Demalesta Marjorie: A & S-4	Houston
Jordan, Demalesta Marjorie; A. & S.—4 Jordan, Eva Mae; H. E.—1	Athens
(1) Jordan, Henri Mae; H. E.—3	Houston
Jordan, Rena Mae; H. E.—3	Rellville
Jordan, Viola; H. E.—2	Wynnewood Okla
Jordan, Vivian B: A & S 3	Fort Worth
Kaffie, Ivan Wm: M A4	Hougton
Keener, Martha George; A. & S.—1 (1) Kendrick, Larmon; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Dallac
(1) Kendrick, Larmon: N. Y. A.—Sn	Fort Worth
Kennard, Mary H.; H. E.—1	TYO VY OTH
Kemaru, Mary n.; n. E.—1	Houston
Kennison, Harrison Reginald; Ag1	Washington, D. C.

	Win and have
(1) Ketchum, Brady; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Cloburne
(1) Ketchum, Brady; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Kidd, Zuma Estelle; H. E.—1	Wago
(1) Kincheon, Porter Clarence; A. & S.—1	Movie
(1) Kincheon, Porter Clarence; A. & S.—1 (1) King Eddie Wilmer; Ag.—1 (2) King Eddie Wilmer; Ag.—1	Popumont
(1) King Eddie Wilmer; Ag.—1 King, Elizabeth Elsie; A. & S.—2 (1) King, Essel E.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Morghall
(1) King, Essie E.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Tomple
(1) King, Essie E.; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) King, Freddie Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Creakett
(2) King, Freddie Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. King, Shermont L.; M. A.—Sp. Kirk, Robert Lee; Ag.—2	Comomilla
Kirk, Robert Lee; Ag.—2	Morshall
Kirk, Robert Lee; Ag.—2 (1) Kirven, Wilhelmina A.; N. Y. A.—Sp	Comorvilla
(1) Kirven, Wilhelmina A.; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Knox, Kermit; Ag.—1 Koontz, Albert Clifton; A. & S.—3 Kootz, Albert Clifton; H. E.—3	Fort Worth
Koontz, Albert Clifton; A. & S3	Voolsym
Koontz, Albert Clifton; A. & S.—3 Kuykendall, Evelyn Florence; H. E.—3 Kuykendall, Frances Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) Kyles, Annie Pearl; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Con Antonia
Kuykendall, Frances Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp.	San Antonio
(1) Kyles, Annie Pearl; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Dowt Arthur
Lacey, George Washington; A. & S.—2	Houston
Land, Velma Lee; N. E.—4	San Antonia
(1) Landry, Anna Lane; N. E.—1 Langston, Benjamin Fran'lin; M. A.—1	Townsland
Langston, Benjamin Fran'lin; M. A1	Tovorkons
Lawrie, Bobbye Alan; A. & S.—3 Lawshe, Mary Lillian; A. & S.—1	USKaloosa, lowa
Lawshe, Mary Lillian; A. & S1	Dainhuidea Co
Lee, Devalia Hazel; H. E.—1	Fort Worth
Lee, Edward A.; M. A. 4	Houston
(2) Lee, Ella L.; A. & S.—4	Culphus Springs
Lee, Fred Douglass; A. & S.—1	Houston
Lee, Wilmer James; M. A.—Sp. (1) Lee, Wister Melvin; A. & S.—1	Corrigana
(1) Lee, Wister Melvin; A. & S.—1	Dallas
Leggett, Ruzelle; Ag.—1	Wasksom
(2) Lester, Henry Conley; M. A.—1 Lewis, Bernice; H. E.—1	Columbus
Lewis, Melvin Carol; Ag.—1	Sugarland
(1) Lewis, Minnie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth
T . 37 11 T TT TT 1	Houston
Lewis, Nellye Joyce; H. E.—1 Lewis, Robert A. W.; Ag.—1 (1) Lewis Romie Melvin; A. & S.—1	Ratcliff
Lewis, Robert A. W.; Ag.—1	Houston
Lewis, Roscoe; Ag—3	Beaumont
Lewis, Stanley T.; A. & S.—1	Lurkin
(1) Lilly, Arthur C.; Ag.—1	Hempstead
(O) Times In Albant W. Ace 1	- Gueen City
(2) Lindsay, Carrie LaGreta; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth
(1) Lindsey, Rufus L., Jr.; A. & S.—1	Houston
(1) Lindsey, Rurus L., Jr., A. & S.—1	Dallas
Livingston, Pershing A.; A. & S.—1 Lockett, Jewel Mae; H. E.—4	Prairie View
Lockett, Jewel Mae; H. E.—4	Houston
Lockhart, Robert William; A. & S.—3	Port Arthur
Lotton, Emanuel Milard; Ag.—1	Houston
Loiton, Emanuel Milard; Ag1	Walfa Cit-
Locke, Ewart Delane; A. & S.—1	wone city

Long, Minette V.; H. E.—3	Tucson Ariz
and the state of t	Dellas
Luper, Evelyn Prince; A. & S.—4	Houston
Lyles, Otha; N. Y. A.—Sp. Lyons, Elmo C.: Ag.—3	Houston
Lyons, Elmo C.; Ag.—3 Lyons, Gus Edward: A & S. 1	Igener
Lyons, Gus Edward; A. & S.—1	Port Arthur
(2) McCann, John Allen; A. & S.—1	Colmesneil
McCann, Willie Lee; Ag.—1 McClain, L. Milton: A & S —1	Colmesneil
McClain, L. Milton; A. & S.—1 McClellan, Ezelle Celesting: H. F. 4	El Reno Okla
McClellan, Ezelle Celestine; H. E.—4	DoKalh
McClellan, Ezelle Celestine; H. E.—4 McClelland, Thelma Lee; A. & S.—1 McClinton, Nola Thae: A. & S.—2	Galveston
McClinton, Nola Thae; A. & S.—2	Waller
McClinton, Nola Thae; A. & S.—1 McCloud, Melrose; H. E.—1 McClure, Foster Donald: A. A. 4	New Waverly
(2) McCoy, Dora Bell; N. Y. A —Sn	Handanaan
(2) MCOOY TOM: N. I. A —Sh	II and a second
McDaniel, Walter: Ac4	D1.1
(1) McDavid, Annie Murle; N. E.—1 McDonald, Doris Lillian; A. & S.—1	Longviou
McDonald, Doris Lillian; A. & S1	Resument
McDonald, Edmonia Maud; A. & S1	Regument
McDonald, Falonia Iris: A. & S.—4	Regument
(2) McDonald Ruth Etta; N. Y. A.—Sp	Rockdale
McDonald, Zenobia H.; H. E2	Silchao
McDow, Dela M.; H. E.—3	Goliad
McElroy, Penn; M. A.—2	Fort Worth
McGee, Ida Mae: A & S-1	Ahilono
(2) McGlothen, Hattie A.; H. E.—2	Huntsville
McGowan, Emerson Alton: A & S =1	Liminacton
McGriff, Una M.; H. E.—3	Houston
McGuire, Lois; A. & S.—1	Los Angeles Calif
McIntosh, James D.: M. A.—Sp.	Dollag
MCNie. Willistine: H E2	77
McKinney, Charlotte Mae; A. & S.—3 McLemore, Mildred Verdell; A. & S.—1	San Antonio
McLemore, Mildred Verdell; A. & S1	Nacordochos
Alchinan, Lemmon L.: A A S 2	TO 11
(2) McNiel, James Henry; Ag.—3	Ennia
McPeters, Ethel Louise; A. & S.—2	Teverkene
(2) McNiel, James Henry; Ag.—3	Regiment
Mack, Lois Melba; A. & S.—1	Calvastan
Mack, Lois Melba; A. & S.—1 Madison, Julia A.; A. & S.—3 Madison, Ruby Laura: H. F.—4	Houston
Madison, Ruby Laura; H. E.—4	Floir
(1) Malone, McClinton; N. Y. A.—Sp. Malone, Thelma Louise; H. E.—4	O-l-
Malone, Thelma Louise; H. E4	Uakwood
	Houston

Marion, John H.; A. & S4	Beaumon
(1) Marion Leroy; Ag.—1	Dowi
Marks, Curtis M.; Ag.—1	Toronkon
(2) Marshall Elzenobia; H. E.—3	Tompl
Marshall, Murphy DuBois; M. A.—4 Martin, Butha; A. & S.—3	Pove
Martin, Thelma M.; A. & S.—3	East Wortl
(1) Martinez, Alberta L.; N. Y. A.—Sp	Some
Magon Loon Illyggog: Am 2	Standan
Mason, Leon Ulysses; Ag.—3 Mason, Lucy Mary; H. E.—3	Transferrall.
(2) Mason Mary Katherine; N. Y. A.—Sp	Poormon
Mason Virgie McGuire; A. & S.—4	Beaumon
(1) Mathews Ellouise Webster; H. E.—3	TIt
(1) Mathis, Edell Manuel Ag.—3	Character
(1) Matthews, Lois Althea; H. E.—2	Grovetor
(2) Maxwell, David; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
(2) Maxwell Cua, N. V. A. Co.	Hempstead
(2) Maxwell, Gus; N. Y. A.—Sp	Heampstead
Mand Clauding I II E 2	Beaumon
Mead, Claudine I.; H. E.—3	
Means, Bertha B.; A. & S.—2	Fort Worth
Means, Evelyn Dolores; H. E.—4	Fort Worth
Mennefee, Fred J.; M. A.—1	Victoria
Mercher, Herbert; A. & S.—4	Dallas
Merrell, Elizabeth Lucille; H. E.—2	Houston
Mervin, George Washington; A. & S.—1	Sugariano
Middleton, Dorothy Mae; H. E.—2	Dalias
(1) Miller, George Ezekiel; A. & S.—1	Connector
(2) Miller Mae Rebecca; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Georgetown
Miller, Odessa Annie; H. E.—4	Dallas
(1) Minor Jewell Azalia; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Navasota
Mitchell, Arie Mae; H. E.—1	Houston
(2) Mitchell, Clyde W.; Ag.—1	Belton
(2) Mitchell, Robert Andrews; A. & S.—1	Houston
Mitchell, Samuel; Ag.—2	Texarkana
Molette, Burnette Elizabeth; N. E.—4	Beaumont
Money, Ruby Jewel; H. E.—3	Somerville
Monroe, James Calvin; A. & S.—1	Marshall
Montgomery, Emma Lillian; H. E.—2	Quitman
Montgomery, Era Christine; H. E.—Z	Tatum
2) Montgomery, James A.; Ag—1	1atum
Montgomery, John Wilson; Ag.—2	Camalltan
Montgomery, Keesler Hart; A. & S.—1(1) Montgomery, Muriel Lee; H. E.—1	Carroliton, Miss.
1) Montgomery, Muriel Lee; H. E.—1	Dallas
1) Moore, Ida Ruth; H. E.—1	Plum
Moore, Johnson Ernest; M. A.—Sp.	Houston
Moore, Martha Pnell; H. E.—1	El Reno, Okla.
Moore, Maurice; A. & S.—3	Fort Worth
2) Moore Rosa Mae; H. E2	
Moore, Thomas W.; M. A.—2	
Moore, Ulysses; Ag.—2	
Moore, Willie; M. A.—2	Beaumont

Morgan, Jasper Charles; A. & S1	Fort Worth
Moseley, Gwendolyn Elizabeth; A. & S.—2	Fort Worth
Moseley Lillian Josephine: H. E.—3	Houston
Mosley, Pauline Juanita; H. E.—1 Moss, Lucille Imogene; A. & S.—3	Jacksonville
Moss, Lucille Imogene; A. & S3	Sherman
(1) Moten, Des Moines; N. Y. A.—Sp.	San Antonio
(1) Moten, Lillie Bell: N. Y. A -Sp.	Dallas
Muckeiroy, Jessie Willie; H. E2	Texarkana
Muse Port C . Ac A	Ponta
Musgrove, Irvin Ulysses; Ag.—4	Hempstead
Nash, Ruth Mae; A. & S.—1	El Paso
Musgrove, Irvin Ulysses; Ag.—4 Nash, Ruth Mae; A. & S.—1 Nash, Sara Beatrice; H. E.—1	Diboll
Navy, Mildred Jean; H. E.—2	Port Arthur
Neal, Marian Louise; A. & S.—2 Neal, Nadine Jodell; A. & S.—3	Longview
Neal, Nadine Jodell; A. & S.—3	Longview
Nelson, Mary Lee N.; H. E.—2	Houston
Nelson, Virginia Ann; A. & S.—1	Mt. Pleasant
(2) New, S. T.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth
Newsome, Harding; Ag.—1	Troup
Nicholas, Alvernon C.; A. & S.—2	Dallas
(1) Nix, John D.; N. Y. A.—Sp	Fort Worth
(2) Norman Noll Manie, H. E.—1	DDallas
(2) Norman, Nell Marie; H. E.—1	Prescott, Ark.
Overstreet, Alberta; A. & S.—1	Torrell
(2) Overstreet, John Bill, Jr.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Hillboro
Owens, Frank W.; M. A. Ep.	Smithville
Owens Iris Oleta: H F 9	TTtillo
Palmer, Melrose Mildred; H. E.—2 Pannell, Ulysses Silvian; Ag.—2 Parker, Harriotte, R. N. F.	Clehurne
Pannell, Ulysses Silvian: Ag -2	Reagan
Parish, Addie Mary; H. E. 1	Houston
(2) Pate, Helen Grace; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) Patten, William Alexander; Ag.—3 (1) Patterson, Rosa Lee; H. E.—2	Waco
(1) Patten, William Alexander; Ag.—3	Amarillo
(1) Patterson, Rosa Lee; H. E2	Circle
(2) Patterson, Roy Lawrence; A. & S1	Austin
Patton, Charlotte Ruth; H. E) 2	Tyler
Patrick, William Norman; Ag.	Oktaha, Okla.
(2) Patterson, Roy Lawrence; A. & S.—1 Patton, Charlotte Ruth; H. E.—2 Patrick, William Norman; Ag.————————————————————————————————————	Houston
(1) 1 dyne, mercedes, n. r.—1	1101100
Payne, Robert L.; M. A.—3	San Antonio
Payton, Gladys; A. & S.—1	Beaumont
(1) Pearson, Bennye E.; A. & S.—3	Somerville
(1) Pearson, Gladys Belle; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Tyler
Pemberton, Alonzo B.; A. & S.—3	Dallas
Pennell, Alma; N. E.—3	Palestine
(1) Penrice, Inez; N. Y. A.—Sp. Pentecost, Norma Malissa; A. & S.—3	San Felipe
Perkins, Andrew Jerome; Ag.—4	Houston
Pomottov Fulglia Artelia H F 1	Trinity
Pernetter, Eulalia Artelia; H. E.—1 Perry, Luella Mae; A. & S.—1	Beaumont
Person, Lucille; H. E.—1	Ga veston

	Dallas
Peters, J. Wesley; M. A.—4 Feterson, James Edward; M. A.—3	Fort Worth
recteway, Joe Alexander; A. & S.—3	Sargent
Phillips, Aleice E.; H. E.—3 (1) Phillips, Christine R.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	San Antonio
Phillips, Daisy Belle; N. E.—4	Galveston
Phury, Lawrence William; A. & S.—1	Longylew
Pierce, Gertrude A.; N. E.—1	Tulsa Okla
Pigtord Lawrence E : M A 4	Bryan
Pigford, Lawrence E.; M. A.—4 Pindle, inez Delores; A. & S.—2	Houston
Pinkin Liennie Lee: H E -1	Shreveport La
Pipkin, Dennie Lee; H. E.—1 Pitts, Dorothy; A. & S.—1	Dallas
Pitts, James Charles; A. & S.—4	Jefferson
Fleasants, Theo.a O.; H. E.—3	Houston
Plummer, O. D.; Ag.—2	Greenville
Polk John Allen: A & S -4	Hearne
Polk, John Henry; M. A.—4	Yoakum
(2) rolk, Sam; Ag.—1	Yoakum
(1) Poo., Cecil Henry; Ag1	
Foole, Dussie S.: Ag.—4	Cameron
Foole, Freston Ezell: Ag.—3	Davilla
Pope, Naomi E.; A. & S.—3	Houston
Porter, Mable Helen; H. E.—3	Dallas
Powerl, Bonnie Hazel; H. E.—3	Marshall
(1) Powel, Horace, Jr.: N. Y. A.—Sp.	Longview
(1) Powell, Jimmie Lee; Ag.—2	Smithville
(1)Powell Lonnie; Ag.—1	Wiergate
(1) Powell, Rivers; Ag.—2	Beaumont
Powell Thornwell F.: A. & S3	Beaumont
Powell, Thornwell F.; A. & S.—3 Prater, Stephen Allen; M. A.—4	Galveston
Precipha, Randolph P. Ag.—2	Wortham
Premo, Ora Lee; A. & S.—3	Lexington, Kv.
Preuitt, Gladys Hortense; H. E.—4	Houston
(2) Price Eldridge G: A & S-1	Longview
(2) Price, Eldridge G.; A. & S.—1 Price, Martha Janice; H. E.—2	Houston
Primes, Valaida Majorie; A. & S.—1	Houston
Proffite, Jewell E.; H. E2	Hearne
Prophet, Lilian Lee; A. & S.—2	Houston
Prudhomme, Johnita: A. & S4	Beaumont
Pruitt, Bernice M.; H. E.—3 Punche, Albert D.; A. & S.—3	Marshall
Punche, Albert D.; A. & S3	Fort Worth
(2) Radford Wilson Leonard: N. Y. A.—Sp	Fort Worth
1 amadala Pufus D. Ar -9	Jacksonville
(2) Pageton Richard: N V A -Sn	Hempstead
Rainey, George G.; A. & S.—4 Rambo, James LaForest; A. & S.—4	San Antonio
Rambo, James LaForest; A. & S4	Dothan, Ala.
D - I Moble Inmes: Ac - 3	Jefferson
Randall, Ellice Louise; H. E.—2 Randall, Zxlema B.; A. & S.—3	Waco
Randall, Zxlema B.; A. & S3	Prairie View
Pandall Artio Terry: M A -Sp	Oklahoma City, Okla
(1) Randle, Arline: N. Y. A. Sp.	Huntsville
Randle, Catherine E.; N. E.—3.	Galveston

(1) Randle, Connie; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Huntsville
(2) Ratcliff, McKinley; Ag.—1	Luling
(2) Ray, Dora Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Winnsboro
(1) Ray, Lucy Prudence; H. E.—	Giddings
(1) Ray, Tom, Jr.; N. Y. A.—Sp.:	San Antonio
Rayford, Robert W.: M. A.—1	Prairie View
Rayford, Ruth A.; A. & S.—2	Prairie View
Rayford, Ruth A.; A. & S.—2 Rayner, Ahmed Arabia; A. & S.—2	Chicago, Ill.
Raynor, Thelma R.; A. & S1	Fort Worth
Redus, Carlly Lee; Ag.—4	Palestine
Reed, Mamie V.; A. & S4	Houston
Reves, Joseph M.: M. A —1	Corpus Christi
Reynolds, Lois Arnell; A. & S1	Houston
Rhambo, Horace T.; M. A.—2	Marshall
Rhodes, James; Ag.—1	Wiergate
Rhone, Frieda E. A. & S.—4	Prairie View
(2) Rhone, Tommie Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp	Somerville
(2) Rhone, Tommie Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp(2) Rice Pearlie Dolores; H. E.—2	Marshall
(1) Richard, Robert Earl; Ag.—1	Crockett
Richard, Thelma C.; A. & S4	Houston
Richards, Herbert Hoover; Ag3	Prairie View
Richards, Rena Mae; A. & S1	Houston
Richardson, A. Itasca; A. & S. —1	Houston
Richardson DuRois: M A _1	Texarkana
(2) Richardson Gladys V: H E -3	Beaumont
Richardson, James; M. A. —1	Beaumont
Richmond, Virgil Evelyn: H. E.—2	Axtell
Richter, Huella M.; A. & S2	Houston
Ricks, Mignon L.; A. & S3	Taylor
(1) Riggins, Chauncey; N. Y. A. —Sp	Houston
Roberts, Christine B.; H. E. —2	Bay City
Roberts, Johnnie D.; Ag. —3	Shreveport, La.
(2) Roberts, Oliver C.; N. Y. A. —Sp. (2) Roberts, Preston; N. Y. A.—Sp. Roberts, Sarah Louise; H. E. —1.	Dallas
(2) Roberts, Preston; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth
Roberts, Sarah Louise; H. E. —1	D City
Roberts, Theresa Mae; A. & S. —1	Ballag
Roberts, Tollie B.; A. & S. —3	Delleg
Robertson, Alphonza Duke; Ag. —1	Postuon
Robinson, Dorothy Mae; H. E.—1	Wighita Falls
(1) Robinson, Elizabeth; N. Y. A.—Sp	Huntavilla
(2) Robinson, James; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Revon
(1) Robinson, Joseph; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
Robinson Marvin Rodney: Ac _4	Trinity
Robinson, Marvin Rodney; Ag. —4 Robinson, Thelma Louise; H. E. —3	Ennis
(2) Rogers Geraldine: A & S -1	Mobile Ala
(2) Rogers, Geraldine; A. & S. —1	Richards
(1) Ross, Lonie Mae; N. Y. A. —Sp.	Houston
Routte, Geraldine Rose; A. & S2	Houston
Roy, Yvonne Marie; H. E1	Houston
(2) Royal, Artis; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Total
(2) Rush, James Curtis; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Jefferson
ter dances outers, N. I. A. Sp	Waco

Rushing, Vivian Elaine; H. E. —1. (2) Russaw, Carl L.; Ag.—3	Rosenberg
(2) Russaw, Carl L.; Ag.—3	Gilmer
Sadberry, Albeart P: H. F.—2	Benchiev
Sadberry, J. R.: M. A2	Gause
Sadberry, Jewel; Ag. —2	Gause
Sadberry, Mabel Dolores; H. E4	Benchley
Sadberry, Mabel Dolores; H. E. —4 Sampson, Doris E.; A. & S. —2	Port Arthur
(1) Sampson, Ernest; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
(1) Samuel, Lonnie; Ag.—1	Wiergate
Sanders, Earline L.; H. E. —1	Yoakum
Sanders, LaJeanne D.; H. E1	Galveston
Sanders, Lee Dora J.: H. E1	Galveston
Sansom, Dorothy D.; H. E2	Kilgore
(1) Sanders, William M.: Ag3	Groesbeck
Sauceda, Martha Ann; H. E. —1(2) Sayles, Cornelius F.; Ag.—4	Bay City
(2) Sayles, Cornelius F.; Ag4	Kingsville
(2) Sayles, Estelle V.; H. E3	Edna
(2) Sayles, Cornelius F.; Ag.—4 (2) Sayles, Estelle V.; H. E.—3. (1) Scales, Sidney; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Austin
Schultz, Frances J.; A. & S. —1	
Schultz, Lindsay V.; Ag1	Houston
Schultz, Lindsay V.; Ag. —1. Scott, Audrey; A. & S. —4.	Hempstead
Seay, Willie G.; A. & S4	Honey Grove
Session, Andrew; A. & S4	Fort Worth
Session, Effice B: A & S =1	Fort Worth
(1) Shackelford, Willie Dean; N. Y. A.—Sp	Huntsville
(1) Shaifer, Claude B.; A. & S.—1	Chicago, Ill.
Shanklin, Johnnye B.: H. E.—2	Houston
Shannon, Monroe A.; A. & S3	Houston
Sharp, Eva Mae; H. E2	Vernon
Shavers, Eddie B.: H. E1	Longview
Shavers, Maurice H.; A. & S4	Longview
Shavers, Millie O.; H. E2	Dekalb
Shaw, Georgia Rene: A. & S -1	Dallas
(1) Shaw, Lewis D.; Ag1	Belton
(2) Shead, Leatha Belle; N. Y. A. —Sp	Georgetown
Shepard, Hugh: Ag1	Dallas
Sheppard, Ellen M.; A. & S2 Shields, Laura A.; A. & S4	Fort Worth
Shields, Laura A.; A. & S. —4	Houston
(1) Shirley, Etholia.; A. & S. —3	San Antonio
Shorten, Juell Castle; A. & S1	Amarillo
(2) Showers, Hortence; N. Y. A.—Sp. Sibley, Willie Allen; A. & S. —3	Huntsville
Sibley, Willie Allen; A. & S. —3.	Nacogdoches
Simmons, Byron; Ag1	Jamestown
Simmons, James Weldon; A. & S. —1	Texarkana
Simmons, Z. H. Ag. —1	Wiergate
(2) Simon, Leo M.; A. & S.—2	Beaumont
Simpson, Estus; Ag. —2	Ledbetter
(2) Simpson, Melvin C.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Hillsboro
Sims, Charlie A.; A. & S. —2. (2) Sims, Elgie; A. & S. —1.	Dallas
(2) Sims, Eigle; A. & S. —1	Calvert
(2) Sims, John Lewis; N. Y. A.—Sp.	La Grange
(2) Singleton, Thomas; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Beaumont

148

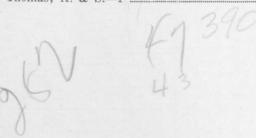
Nacogdoches	Sleet, Clifford A.; H. E. —1
Temple	(1) Slider, Frank; Ag1
Beaumont	(2) Smith, Albert, Jr.; M. A.—2
Elreno, Okla.	(1) Smith, Alberta Mae; H. E. —1
San Antonio	Smith, Celestus M.; A. & S. —2
San Antonio	(1) Smith, Clarence B.; N. Y. A.—Sp
Beaumont	(2) Smith, Edward; N. Y. A.—Sp.
	Smith Emory H.; Ag. —1
Kerens	(1) Smith, Etta Rea; H. E.—1
Beaumont	(1) Smith, Gertrude Marie; A. & S. —1
Gainesville	(1) Smith, Giles Douglas; Ag. —4. (1) Smith, Herman T.; A. & S. —4.
Texarkana	(1) Smith, Herman 1.; A. & S. —4
Palestine	(1) Smith, J. T.; M. A4
Fort Worth	Smith, Jenkins Estus; A. & S. —1
Galveston	Smith, Lucinda; N. E3.
Groveton	Smith, Mabel Inez; H. E. —1 Smith, Maurine E.; H. E. —3
Fact Worth	(1) Cmith Minnie Ole: A & C 2
Fort Worth	(1) Smith, Minnie Ola; A. & S. —3 Smith, Mozetta; N. E. —3
Houston	(9) Cmith N Vronnes H E 9
Tyler	(2) Smith, N. Yvonne; H. E. —2
Wineral Wells	Smith, Sallie Inez; H. E. —4
Poort Worth	Smith, Thomas James; Ag. —1
East Worth	Smith, Ulysses Samuel; A. & S. —3.
Houston	Smith, Vivian Lee; H. E. —2.
Donton	Smith, Willie Ray; Ag. —3.
Fort Worth	Smitheal, William; A. & S.—1
Fort Worth	Sneed Thelma M · A & S —4
Longview	Snow, Joseph David; M. A. —2
Galveston	(1) Solomon, Jerry: Ag. —1
Regiment	Splane, Marnell; H. E2
Seguin	(2) Spencer, Nastine Howard; N. Y. A Sp
Fort Worth	Stanley, Johnny F.: A. & S3
Houston	(2) Starks, Fann'e Deloris; A. & S. —1. Starr, Cassie Mae; H. E.—1
Kilgore	Starr, Cassie Mae; H. E.—1
Lindon	Stephen, Norris Sylvester: M A —1
Yoakum	Stephens, Susie El'a Louise; A. & S1
Dallas	Stephens, Susie El'a Louise; A. & S. —1 Sterling, Jesse Hampton; A. & S. —2
Gainesville	Stevenson, Willie Lewis; Ag. —3
Can Antonia	(2) Stewart George L. A & S _4
Waco	Stewart, Locha Juanita: A. & S. —2
Wago	Stweart, Lucile M: H E = 2
Houston	Stewart, Rosie Lee; N. E.—1
Houston	Stone, Frederick Wendell; Ag. —1. (2) Stonum, Versie Nell; N. Y. A.—Sp.
Caldwell	(2) Stonum, Versie Nell; N. Y. A.—Sp.
Kilgore	Strong, Winnelle V.; H. E. —I.
Dallas	Sumre I, Glodine; A. & S. —4.
San Antonio	Strong, Winnelle V.; H. E. —1. Sumre'l, Glodine; A. & S. —4. Sutton, Alexander C.; Ag. —2.
	Sutton, George Douglas; Ag. —2. Sutton, Percy Ellis; Ag. —1.
Dallas	(1) Swann, Cleo Sylvia; H. E. —1 Talley, Alyce Mae; A. & S.—2
Fort Worth	, 11300 mac, 11, 60 D, 12

	Fort Worth
Talley, Marcie Helen; A. & S. —1	Wichita Falls
Talley, Marcie Helen; A. & S. — I. Tatum, Elois Olive; A. & S. — I.	Dallas
Tatum, Elois Olive; A. & S. — 2. Taylor, Adele Louise; A. & S. — 2.	Caldwell
(1) Taylor, Alexander Caldwell, Ag.	Dallas
Taylor, Charles Andrew; A. & S. — S.	Houston
Taylor, Charles Andrew; A. & S. —3	
Taylor, Daniel Webster, M. A. Sn	Marshall
Taylor, Edwin P.; M. A. —3	Goliad
Taylor, Edwin P.; M. A. —3 Taylor, Eula Mae; A. & S. —3 Taylor, Hobart, Jr.; A. & S. —3 Taylor, Ola Mae; H. E. —1 Taylor, Ruby Mae; H. E. —1	Wichita Falls
Taylor, Eula Mae; A. & S.	Houston
Taylor, Hobart, Jr.; A. & S. —S.	Hempstead
Taylor, Ola Mae; H. E. —1	LaGrange
Taylor, Therman; Ag2	Kendleton
Taylor, Therman; Ag. —2	Midway
Tennard, Fannie Mae, 11. B. Tannell Freddio Mae: A & S 41	Fort Worth
Terrell, Freedan Marshall; Ag. —2	San Antonio
Thomas, Essie Marie; H. E. —2	San Antonio
(2) Thomas, Gladys Irene; H. E. —4.	Dallas
Thomas, Hobart Ogden, Jr.; A. & S4	Houston
Thomas, Joyce Loraine; H. E. —2.	Houston
Thomas, Lucille Bea; N. E. —4.	Mexia
(2) Thomas, Luenza; N. Y. A. —Sp	Fort Worth
(1) Thomas, Q. D.; M. A. —2	La Grange
Thomas Davardia C . A & C 1	Tyler
Thomas, Vashti Louise; H. E. —2	Waco
Thomas Willia Rornica: H E1	Dallas
Thompson, Curtis Alonzo; Ag. —1. Thompson, Ella Mae; H. E. —1. Thompson, Gilon Henry; Ag. —3.	Tulsa, Okla,
Thompson, Ella Mae: H E —1	Brookshire
Thompson, Gilon Henry: Ag _3	Malakoff
Inompson Jonnie Walter: W A -3	Drvan
Thompson, Marvin Douglas; A. & S. —1 Thompson, Mary Constance; A. & S. —3	Bryan
Thompson, Mary Constance: A & S. —3	Fort Worth
Thompson Myrtle Alice: A & S = 3	San Francisco, Calif.
Thompson Wardell: Ag -2	Houston
(2) Thompson Illysses: Ac -1	Lincoln
(1) Thornton Robert Lee Jr: N. Y. A.—Sp	Dallas
Timmong Poymond B . A & S _4	LUIKIII
(9) Tindala Zoola Evangalina: N V A -Sn	Kouna Rock
(1) Todd, Viola; A. & S. —2	Denver, Colo.
Tolbert, Lindell Yvonne; H. E. —1.	Texarkana
Tolliver, Julia Mae; H. E. —2	Houston
Tolson, Emma Ruth; A. & S. —1	Toyorkana
Tolson, Emma Ruth; A. & S. —I. Towles, Go'den Theresa; H. E. —4.	San Antonio
Townsend, Bessie M.; H. E. —2	Henderson
Tremble, Hattie Lue; H. E. —————————————————————————————————	Dallas
(2) Tremble, Roscoe; Ag. —1	Stafford
Tucker, Westerfield Althea; A. & S4	

Turner, Ethel Jestine; A. & S2 (1) Turner, Lamar; N. Y. A.—Sp.	
(1) Turner Lamer A. & S2	Ahilana
(1) Turner, Lamar; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Turner, Odessa Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. Tyson, Cuttie S.	M-+
(2) Turner, Odessa Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. Tyson, Curtis S.; Ag.—4	Wart
Tyson, Curtis S.; Ag.—4 (2) Upson, Mary; N. Y. A.—Sp.	D - 1
(1) Utley Codeli Y. A.—Sp.	Tr:11
(1) Valentino Classical H. E. —1	TI
Valentine, View; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
Vallery Alfred A. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
(2) Upson, Mary; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) Utley, Cedalia; H. E. —1 (1) Valentine, Clem; N. Y. A.—Sp. Valentine, Nim; N. Y. A.—Sp. Vallery, Alfred; A. & S. —4 (2) Vaughn, Edward A.; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Vaughn, Louise D.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Alorendria
(2) Vaughn, Edward A.; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Vaughn, Louise D.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Vaughters, Chrystell A.; A. & S.—1 Vinable, James; N. Y. A.—Sp. Viola, Forest N. Ag.—1 Viola, Traversia; A. & S.—2 Waddy, Jack: A. & S.—2	Alexandria, La.
Vaughters Character D.; N. Y. A. —Sp.	Dallas
Vinable James N. A. & S1	D-11
Viola Forcet N. Y. A.—Sp.	Manta Dallas
Viola Traveri N. Ag1	Montgomery
Viola, Traversia; A. & S.—2 Waddy, Jack; Ag. —3 Wade, Kathryn M.; H. E. —1	West Cal
Wada Kath Ag. —3	west Columbia
Walker M.; H. E1	lago
Wade, Kathryn M.; H. E. —1 Walker, Marvin; Ag. —1 (1) Walker, William L.; Ag. —2 Wall, Kathryn N.; N. E. —1 Wall, Pauline Alyce; A. & S. —1 Wallace, Naomi F. A. & S. —1	Bryan
Wall Keth, William L.; Ag2	Mt. Pleasant
Wall Paris N.; N. E. —1	F'odice
Wall, Pauline Alyce; A. & S. —1. Wallace, Naomi E.; A. & S. —4.	Corsicana
(2) Walt S. A. & S4	Corsicana
(1) William, Carrie Lee Rhone: A & S	Carvert
(1) Walton, Emmett J.; Ag. —3. Walton, Horace Scott; Ag. —3. Walton, Johnnie Mae; H. E.—4 Ward, Bennie Ola; H. E.—2. (2) Waren Ed. — N. Y. A.—Sp.	Prairie View
Walton, Horace Scott; Ag3	Somerville
Ward Donnie Mae; H. E4	Nacogdoches
(2) Ward, Bennie Ola; H. E2	Hempstead
(2) Ware, Virgil Glenn N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Warren Edward Elwood; M. A.—Sp.	Colmesneil
Warnen L. Edward Elwood; M. ASp	T
Warren, Joseph T.; A. & S3 Warren, Marshall Garnett; Ag2 Washington, Alsenia C.; A. & S3 Washington, Annie Lenora; H. E3 Washington, Cleo Hortense; N. E1 (1) Washington, Effie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Louisville, Ky.
Washington Marshall Garnett; Ag2	Meadville, Pa.
Washington, Alsenia C.; A. & S3	Moody
Washington, Annie Lenora; H. E3	Highbank
(1) West; Cleo Hortense; N. E-1	Pensacola, Fla.
(2) Washington, Effie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sn	Corpus Christi
(2) Watkins, Emmett James; A. & S2	Mexia
(2) Watson, Alphonsa Richard; N. Y. A Sn	Houston
(1) Washington, Cleo Hortense; N. E.—1 (2) Watkins, Emmett James; A. & S.—2 (2) Watson, Alphonsa Richard; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Watson, Elmira L.; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) Watts, Andrew; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Weatherall Essie; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Hillboro
(2) Watts, Andrew; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth
(2) Weatherall Essie; N. Y. A.—Sp. Weathersby, Grace Lillie; H. E.—3	Corsicana
Westhorsby, Grace Lillie; H. E3	Jefferson
Weathersby, Grace Lillie; H. E.—3 Weathersby, William W.; M. A.—1 (1) Webster, Gladys Ernestine; H. E.—2 Webster, Illistine; A. & S.—4 Wedgeworth, A. W.; Ag.—2 (2) Wells, Carlean M.; A. & S.—4 Wells, Malcolpus A. & S.—4	Dallas
Webster, Gladys Ernestine; H. E2	Dallas
Wedgeworth A. & S4	Dallas
(2) Wells C-1. W.; Ag2	Dallas
Wells Malaclan M.; A. & S4	Itasca
Wells, Malcolm; A. & S. —4 Wells, Malcolm; A. & S. —1 Wesley, Ira D. Franklyn; M. A. —3 Westhyrook, Co. IV.	Waco
Westbrook Con III	Tyler
Wesley, Ira D. Franklyn; M. A. —3 Westbrook, Carl U.; Ag. —3 (1) Westbrook, Milas M.; M. A. —4 Westbrook, Rhoda Audrey; H. E. —4	Temple
Westbrook Pl Nilas M.; M. A4	Galveston
White Cor, Khoda Audrey; H. E4	Fort Worth
Westbrook, Milas M.; M. A. —4 Westbrook, Rhoda Audrey; H. E. —4 White, Charles W.; Ag.—1 (2) White, Chester Allen; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
(2) White, Chester Allen; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Giddings
. I. A.—Sp.	Temple
	Temple.

White, Edna Marguerita; H. E4	Houston
White, Goldie Mae; A. & S.—3	Sniro
White, Henry Washington; Ag. 4	Gonzales
(1) White, Louis; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
(1) White, Louis; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) White, Naomi V.; A. & S.—3 (2) White, Nellie Violet; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) White, Ruth Pauline; A. & S.—1 (2) Whitehead, Ernie; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Mineral Wells
(2) White, Nellie Violet; N. Y. A.—Sp	Seguin
(1) White, Ruth Pauline; A. & S.—1	Palestine
(2) Whitehead, Ernie; N. Y. A.—Sp	Hillsboro
(1) Whitfield, Jarvis G.: Al & S.—2	Houston
Whiting, Dorothy Mae; A. & S3	Washington
Whiting, Wilhelmina; A. & S3	Washington
Whitley, Viola Marie; H. E.—3 (2) Whittington, Emmett; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Whittington, Mable Marie; N. Y. A. —Sp. (1) Wiggins, Lillian Theresa; H. E.—2 (1) Wilborn, Albert Jimpson; M. A.—1	Corpus Christi
(2) Whittington, Emmett; N. Y. A.—Sp	West
(2) Whittington, Mable Marie; N. Y. ASp.	West
(1) Wiggins, Lillian Theresa; H. E.—2	Bay City
(1) Wilborn, Albert Jimpson; M. A.—1	Lincoln
(2) Wilborn, Inomas; M. A.—Sp	Lincoin
(2) Wiley Lorine G:H E 3	Overton
(1) Williams, Albert R.; M. A.—1	Houston
(2) Williams, Alfred; N. Y. A.—Sp	La Grange
(1) Williams, Albert R.; M. A.—1	Giddings
(1) Williams, Bonnie Mae, A. & S1	Greenville
Williams, Callie Juanita; H. E2	Kilgore
(1) Williams, Bonnie Mae; A. & S.—1 Williams, Callie Juanita; H. E.—2 (1) Williams, Corean; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Seguin
Williams, Catherine L.; N. E.—4	Houston
Williams, Donald Ag.—1	Oakwood
(1) Williams, Dora Marion: N. E.—1	Houston
Williams, Dorothy Mae: A. & S1	Fort Worth
Williams, Ethel Mae; H. E.—3 Williams, Fannie C.; H. E.—2	Dallas
Williams, Fannie C.; H. E.—2	Hempstead
Williams, Felecitia N.; H. E.—2 Williams, Florence; H. E.—3	Palestine
Williams, Florence; H. E3	Fort Worth
Williams, Francis Grant; M. A.—1	Victoria
(1) Williams, James Willard; M. A1	Beaumont
Williams, Jerry Rufus; A. & S2	Beaumont
Williams Townell W. H E 9	The state of the s
Williams, John Henley, Jr.; Ag.—1 (2) Williams, John Woodrow; N. Y. A.—Sp Williams, L. B.; A. & S.—1	Hempstead
(2) Williams, John Woodrow; N. Y. A.—Sp	Hillsboro
Williams, L. B.; A. & S.—1	Fort Worth
(2) Williams, Lucille Beatrice; N. I. A.—Sp	Temple
Williams, Mattie Mae; H. E.—2 Williams, Madison L.; A. & S.—4	Yoakum
Williams, Madison L.; A. & S4	East Chicago, Ind.
(1) Williams, Minneola Ruby: N. E.—1	Beaumont
(2) Williams, Odell; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Kerens
Williams, Ora Mae; H. E.—3	Athens
(2) Williams, Odell; N. Y. A.—Sp. Williams, Ora Mae; H. E.—3 Williams, Philistine E.; H. E.—1	Hempstead
Williams, Romeo M.; A. & S1	Marshall
Williams, Romeo M.; A. & S.—1	Dallas
Williams, Ruth Zelma, A. & S.—2	Tucson, Ariz.
Williams, S. Samuel; N. Y. A.—Sp.	San Antonio
Williams, Terrell; Ag.—3	Giddings
(2) Williams, Theodore Lanier; N. Y. A.—Sp	II and an
(2) Williams, Incodore Lanier; N. Y. A.—Sp	Houston

(2) Williams, Vernon J.; A. & S.—1 Austin Williams, Willie B.; M. A.—2 Waco Williams, Willie V.; H. E.—4 Crockett Williamson, Ethel J.; A. & S.—1 Neches Williamson, J. Hillard; Ag.—3 Neches Williamson, Inez; N. E.—1 Houston Winn, Leonard; Ag.—2 Madisonville Winn, Mabel Louise; A. & S.—4 Dallas Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S.—2 Marlin Wittenberg, Justa H.; A. & S.—3 San Antonio (1) Woodard, Catherine; H. E.—1 Columbus Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—3 Dallas Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 Yazoo City, Miss. (1) Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, Elleen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Eagle Lake Wormely, Ida Juanita; A & S.—Sp. Prairie View Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Lufkin Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Yyuman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1<	Williams Trigg, Jr.; M. A.—Sp.	Fort Worth
Williams, Willie V.; H. E.—4 Williamson, Ethel J.; A. & S.—1 Weches Williamson, J. Hillard; Ag.—3 Woches Williamson, J. Hillard; Ag.—3 Williamson, J. Hillard; Ag.—2 Wacton Williamson, J. Hillard; Ag.—3 Wolliamson, J. Hillard; Ag.—3 Wacton Williamson, J. Houston Williamson, Ethel J.; A. & S.—1 Wacton Madisonville Madisonville Warlin Madisonville Warlin Madisonville Warlin Madisonville Warlin Madisonville Warlin Williamson, J. Hillard; Ag.—3 San Antonio (1) Woodard, Catherine; H. E.—1 Woodard, Claude C.; A. & S.—2 Fort Worth Woodard, Claude C.; A. & S.—2 Fort Worth Woodard, Claude C.; A. & S.—3 Dallas Woodard, Claude C.; A. & S.—3 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 Yazoo City, Miss. (1) Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, Eleen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Eagle Lake Wormely, Ida Juanita; A & S.—Sp. Prairie View Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Lufkin Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Maple Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. Hooks (2) Yell, Samuel L.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Itasca Young, Baulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	(2) Williams, Vernon J.: A & S_1	Austin
Williamson, Ethel J.; A. & S.—1 Williamson, J. Hillard; Ag.—3 Wilson, Inez; N. E.—1 Willon, Inez; N. E.—1 Winn, Leonard; Ag.—2 Winn, Mabel Louise; A. & S.—4 Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S.—2 Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S.—3 Woodard, Catherine; H. E.—1 Woodard, Claude C.; A. & S.—3 Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—3 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 (1) Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, Eleen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Eagle Lake Wormely, Ida Juanita; A. & S.—Sp. Prairie View Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Wuffle, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Maple Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Itasca Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—I Muskogee, Okla Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Williams, Willie B.: M. A _ 2	Wago
Williamson, Ethel J.; A. & S.—1 Williamson, J. Hillard; Ag.—3 Wilson, Inez; N. E.—1 Winn, Leonard; Ag.—2 Winn, Mabel Louise; A. & S.—4 Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S.—2 Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S.—2 Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S.—3 Wittenberg, Justa H.; A. & S.—3 San Antonio (1) Woodard, Catherine; H. E.—1 Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—3 Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—3 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, E'leen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Eagle Lake Wormely, Ida Juanita; A & S.—Sp. Wormely, Ida Juanita; A & S.—Sp. Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Lufkin Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Wineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Williams, Willie V.: H E -4	Crookatt
Willamson, J. Hillard; Ag.—3 Wilson, Inez; N. E.—1 Winn, Leonard; Ag.—2 Winn, Mabel Louise; A. & S.—4 Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S.—2 Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S.—2 Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S.—3 Wittenberg, Justa H.; A. & S.—3 San Antonio (1) Woodard, Catherine; H. E.—1 Columbus Woodard, Claude C.; A. & S.—2 Fort Worth Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—3 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 Vazoo City, Miss. (1) Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, E'leen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Eagle Lake Wormely, Ida Juanita; A & S.—Sp. Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Lufkin Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Williamson, Ethel J. A & S 1	Nachog
Wison, Thez, N. E.—1 Winn, Leonard; Ag.—2 Winn, Mabel Louise; A. & S.—4 Dallas Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S.—2 Marlin Wittenberg, Justa H.; A. & S.—3 San Antonio (1) Woodard, Catherine; H. E.—1 Columbus Woodard, Claude C.; A. & S.—2 Fort Worth Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—3 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, E'leen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Wormely, Ida Juanita; A & S.—Sp. Prairie View Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Lufkin Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Maple Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Williamson, J. Hillard: Ac. 2	Neches
Winn, Leonard; Ag.—2 Winn, Mabel Louise; A. & S.—4 Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S.—2 Marlin Wittenberg, Justa H.; A. & S.—3 (1) Woodard, Catherine; H. E.—1 Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—2 Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—3 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 Word, E'leen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Eagle Lake Wormely, Ida Juanita; A. & S.—Sp. Wormely, Ida Juanita; A. & S.—Sp. Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Wilson, Inez: N E 1	Necres
Winn, Mabel Louise; A. & S.—4 Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S.—2 Marlin Wittenberg, Justa H.; A. & S.—3 San Antonio (1) Woodard, Catherine; H. E.—1 Columbus Woodard, Claude C.; A. & S.—2 Fort Worth Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—3 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 (1) Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, Eleen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Eagle Lake Wormely, Ida Juanita; A. & S.—Sp. Prairie View Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Lufkin Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Maple Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Winn, Leonard: Ac -2	Mediconville
Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S.—2 Wittenberg, Justa H.; A. & S.—3 San Antonio (1) Woodard, Catherine; H. E.—1 Woodard, Claude C.; A. & S.—2 Fort Worth Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—3 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 (1) Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, Eleen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Eagle Lake Wormely, Ida Juanita; A. & S.—Sp. Prairie View Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Winn, Mabel Louise: A & S 4	Delleg
Wittenberg, Justa H.; A. & S.—3 (1) Woodard, Catherine; H. E.—1 Columbus Woodard, Claude C.; A. & S.—2 Fort Worth Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—3 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, E'leen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Eagle Lake Wormely, Ida Juanita; A & S.—Sp. Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Lufkin Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (3) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (4) Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Winn Minnie Ola: A & S 2	Marlin
Woodard, Catherine; H. E.—1 Columbus Woodard, Claude C.; A. & S.—2 Fort Worth Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—3 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, E'leen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Wormely, Ida Juanita; A & S.—Sp. Prairie View Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Lufkin Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Maple Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Wittenberg, Justa H . A & S 2	Con Antonio
Woodard, Claude C.; A. & S.—2 Woodard, Claude C.; A. & S.—2 Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—3 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 (1) Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, E'leen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Eagle Lake Wormely, Ida Juanita; A. & S.—Sp. Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Lufkin Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mineral Wells (2) Yell, Samuel L.; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	(1) Woodard, Catherine: H F_1	Columbus
Woods, Annabelle; A. & S.—3 Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 (1) Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, E'leen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Wormely, Ida Juanita; A & S.—Sp. Wormely, Ida Juanita; A & S.—Sp. Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Lufkin Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Woodard, Claude C . A & S 2	Fort Worth
Woods, Johnnie James; Ag.—4 (1) Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, E'leen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Wormely, Ida Juanita; A & S.—Sp. Prairie View Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mineral Wells (2) Yell, Samuel L.; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Woods, Annabelle: A & S = 3	Dollas
(1) Woody, M. Oliver; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio Word, E'leen Odessa; A. & S.—3 Eagle Lake Wormely, Ida Juanita; A. & S.—Sp. Prairie View Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Lufkin Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Yell, Samuel L.; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Itasca Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Woods, Johnnie James: Ac 4	Vazoo City Miss
Word, Eleen Odessa; A. & S.—3	(1) Woody, M. Oliver: N. Y. A.—Sp.	San Antonio
Wormely, Ida Juanita; A & S.—Sp. Prairie View Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Lufkin Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Maple Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. Hooks (2) Yell, Samuel L.; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Itasca Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Word, E'leen Odessa: A & S -3	Eagle Lake
Wormely, Jarvis M.; M. A.—Sp. Giddings Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Lufkin Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Sherman Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. Hooks (2) Yell, Samuel L.; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Itasca Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Wormely, Ida Juanita: A & S - Sp	Prairie View
Wright, Kathryn Mozelle; H. E.—4 Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. Hooks (2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. Hooks (2) Yell, Samuel L.; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Wuskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Wormely, Jarvis M: M A.—Sp.	Giddings
Wright, Zipporah Louise; A. & S.—1 Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 (2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Yell, Samuel L.; N. Y. A.—Sp. (3) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. (3) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. (4) Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 (5) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Wuskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Jtasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Wright, Kathryn Mozelle: H E-4	Lufkin
Wyatt, Bessie Margaret; H. E.—3 Mineral Wells (2) Wyatt, Maple Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. Hooks (2) Yell, Samuel L.; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Itasca Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Wright, Zipporah Louise: A & S-1	Sherman
(2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp. Hooks (2) Yell, Samuel L.; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y. A.—Sp. Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Itasca Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Wyatt, Bessie Margaret: H E 3	Mineral Wells
(2) Yell, Samuel L.; N. Y. A.—Sp. San Antonio (2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y A.—Sp Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Itasca Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	(2) Wyatt, Map'e Ople Lee: N. Y. A.—Sp.	Hooks
(2) Youman, Louise Sarah; N. Y A—Sp Gilmer Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Itasca Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	(2) Yell, Samuel L.: N. Y. A.—Sp.	San Antonio
Young, Cornelius; Ag.—2 Young, Dave; A. & S.—3 Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2 (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Itasca Muskogee, Okla Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	(2) Youman, Louise Sarah: N. Y A-Sp	Gilmer
Young, Dave; A. & S.—3Sargent Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—SpMexia	Young, Cornelius: Ag -2	Itasca
Young, Beulah Mae; A. & S.—2Alvie (2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—SpMexia	Young, Dave: A. & S3	Sargent
(2) Young, James Alexander; M. A.—1 Muskogee, Okla. Young, Robnett; H. E.—3 Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Young, Beulah Mae: A. & S2	Alvie
Young, Robnett; H. E.—3Itasca Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—SpMexia	(2) Young, James Alexander: M. A1	Muskogee, Okla.
Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp. Mexia	Young, Robnett; H. E3	Itasca
	Young, E. Jane; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Mexia



SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

1937-1938 Session

1937 Summer Session

First Term-S-1937

	Agr.		Agr. A. & S.			& S.	Н	. E.	M.	A.	N.	E.	То	Grand Total
M		F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Senior37	7	0	25	151	0	81	4	0	0	10	66	242	308	
Junior29)	0	19	95	0	78	4	0	0	7	52	180	232	
Sophomore 9		0	5	48	0	34	2	0	0	0	16	82	98	
Freshman 1		0	3	15	0	3	0	0	0	10	4	28	32	
Special 7	7	0	6	54	0	8	4	2	0	1	17	57	74	
Total85	3	0	58	363	0	204	14	2	0	28	155	589	754	

Second Term-S-1937

A	Agr.		Agr.		& S.	Н	. E.	M.	A.	N.	E.	Т	otal	Grand Total
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Senior30	0	23	125	0	67	2	0	0	1	55	193	248		
Junior25	0	12	73	0	54	6	0	0	0	43	127	170		
Sophomore 4	0	2	38	0	23	2	0	0	0	8	61	69		
Freshman 1	0	2	8	0	5	0	0	0	0	3	13	16		
Special 8	0	1	8	0	8	2	0	0	1	11	17	28		
Total68	0	40	252	0	157	12	0	0	2	120	411	531		

Both Terms-S-1937

. A	gr.	Α.	& S.	В	. E.	M	Α.	N.	E.	Т	otal	Grand Total
M	F	M	F	M		M		M	F	M	F	
Senior40	0	25	162	0	81	4	0	0	10	69	253	322
Junior34	0	17	118	0	84	4	0	0	7	55	209	264
Sophomore 9	0	5	47	0	37	2	0	0	0	16	84	100
Freshman 1	0	2	14	0	5	0	0	0	11	3	30	33
Special12	0	12	59	0	9	4	1	0	1	28	68	96
Total96	0	61	398	0	216	14	1	0	29	171	644	815

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

Regular Session, 1937-1938

First Semester

	A M	gr. F	A. M	& S. F	H. M	E. F	M.		N. M	E. F	T M	otal F	Grand total
Senior	21	0	15	27	0	31	8	0	0	16	4.4	74	110
Junior	20	0	24	35	0	39	17	0	0	10	61	84	118 145
Sophomore	41	0	28	45	0	67	14	0	0	0	83	112	195
Freshman	93	0	74	87	0	147	33	0	0	24	200	258	458
Special	3	0	0	1	0	0	26	2	0	0	29	3	32
Total1	78	0	141	195	0	284	98	2	0	50	417	531	948

Second Semester

	A; M	gr. F	A. M	& S. F	H. M	E. F	M. M		N. M	E. F	To	otal F	Grand total
Senior	25	0	21	35	0	34	13	0	0	13	EO	00	1/1
Junior	37	0	35	39	0	56	18	0	0	10	59 90	82 105	141
Sophomore	29	0	22	52	0	84	19	0	0	0	70	136	195 206
Freshman	64	0	54	71	0	90	28	0	0	11	146	172	318
Special	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	1	0	0	18	1	19
Total1	55	0	132	197	0	264	96	1	0	34	383	496	879

Both Semesters

	Ag M	r. F	A. M	& S. F	H M	E. F	M. M	A. F	N. M	. E. F	T	otal F	Grand Total
Senior Junior	29	0	21	37	0	36	16	-0	0	16	66	89	155
	44	0	35	43	0	60	14	-0	0	9	93	112	205
T3. 1	36	0	23	54	0	96	22-	-0	0	0	81	150	231
Special	93	0	69	82	0	117	36-	-0	0	24	198	223	421
	2	0	0	0	0	0	19	1	0	0	21	1	22
Total2	04	0	147	217	0	309	107	1	0	49	459	575	1034

GRADUATES May, 1937

Degrees	Male	Female	Total
Bachelor of Arts	7	6	13
Bachelor of Science	9	4	13
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture	12	0	12
Bachelor of Science in Education		14	18
Bachelor of Science in Home Economics		24	24
Bachelor of Science in Mechanic Arts		0	7~
Special Certificates in Mechanic Arts		0 /	13
Nursing Diploma		11/	11
Special Certificate in Foods	1	0.5	1
Total	53	59	102

GRADUATES

May 24, 1937

Name N	Degree
Abernethy, Montraville Lemmis	B. S.
Andrews, Arthuryne	B. S. H. E.
Archie, Juanita Duncan	B. S. H. E.
Austin, James C.	B. S. M. A.
Baker, Roy, Jr.	B. S. Agric.
Barrett, Edna Katharine	B. S. Educ.
Batts, William H. F.	B. A.
Booker, Jesse Leon	B. A.
Booker, Velma Louise	B. S. Educ.
Brownlow, Hannibal L.	B. /S.
Bundage, Arthur James	B. S. Agric.
Catalon, Mary Louise	B. S.
Catchings, Robert Merritt, Jr.	B. S.
Cleaver, Cornell G.	B. S. H. E.
Cole, Mattie Irene	B S. H. E.
Coleman, Abraham Barney, Jr.	B. S. M. A.
Collins, Rudolph Waltham	B. S. Educ.
Cunningham, Iney Clark	B. S. Agric.
Duval, Mabel Vernette	B. S. Educ
Estelle, Ruby Verneta	B S Educ.
Flowers, Joel Benjamin	BSIE.
Floyd, Bernice Juanita	B. S.
Frazier, Eva Bee	B S Educ.
Gaines, Louise Erie	B S H E.
Gaston, Johnnie Lee	B. S. Educ.
Givens, Hattie Christine	B. S. Educ
Green, Hattie Ruth	B.S. H.E.
Grundy, Eloise Patricia	В А.
Guinn, James Elvis	B S
Hathaway, Velma Elias	B. S. H. E.
Hatton, Robert Edward	B S

Henderson, Emma Sue	B. S. Educ.
Henry, Robert Alphonso	B A Mus
Hines, Therman R. Lloyd	R A Mus
Hogan, Columbus Henderson, Jr.	B C M A
Holley, Irene Trulove	D C H F
Johnson, Alphonso Percy	D C
Johnson, George Edward	D C Edua
Johnson, George Edward	B. S. Educ.
Johnson, Morris T.	В. А.
Kemp, Mollie Mae	
King, Albert M.	B. S. M. A.
Kirby, Gladys	B. S. H. E.
Luckett, Helen Wilmer	B. S. H. E.
Luper, Luther George, Jr.	B. S. Agric.
McBroom, Camille	B. S. Educ.
McBroom, Jewel	
McGaskey, Jonnye Mae	B. S. H. E.
McMillan, Arthur Edward, II	B. S. Educ.
Madison, John Chester	
Mason, Beulah Delores	
Matthews, Eryn Marie	BSHE
Means. Raymond Harvey	
Meridith, Adel Dolores	B. S. H. E.
Meridith, Ernestine Byrl	B. S. H. E.
Moody, Richard Aaron	D C Acris
Moore, Lottie Vee	B. S. Educ.
Muckleroy, Eula Mae	B. S. Educ.
Nash, Eunice Emma Mae	B. A.
Nelson, Hallie Blanche	
O'Brien, Mary Lois	
Patton, Edward Eugene	B. S.
Petty, Grayson Richard	
Powell, Gladys Lewis	B. S. H. E.
Prewitt. Grande son D.	B. A.
Pryor, Berrice James	B. S. Agri.
Rice, Jessie organ	B. S. H. E.
Runnels, Jo Tetha	B. S. H. E.
Russell. Fannie Mae	B. S. Educ.
Rutledge, Ir ing Walter	B. S. Agric.
Rutledge, Lorenzo C.	B S Agric
Ryan, James Knox, III	B S Educ.
Simond, John Luther	B S Agric
Scott, Bennye Lee	R S
Sloan, Maceo Achibald	В А
Southwell, Novella	D C Edua
Starr, I J.	D C Acris
Thomas, Alice Arbertha	
Tyler, Lilian Josephine	B. S.
Valian Halan	B. S. H. E.
Valien, Helen	B. A.
Wallace, Vivian Olympia	B. S. Educ.
Weaver, Inez Beatrice	DCHE
wedgeworth, Harry Joe	R S Acric
Westbrook, Alice Catherine	P A
White, Charles, Edward	D. A.
The charles, Daward	B. S.

Whitley	Hazel Lee	Do Lois	Marie		B.	A.
	. George Har			B. S.		name.
	. Thelma La			B. S.	H.	Ei.

DIVISION OF NURSING EDUCATION

Ballard, Eula Mae Cratic, Virgie Lee Da is, Mertha Lee Hampton, Sarah Evelyn Harris, Vivian Janette Hughes, Rhenee Joyce Perkins, Ben Etta Riley, Mildred Juanita Sayles, Ernestine Nelson Smith, Ora Mae Jency

Thomas, Edna Ordell

SPECIAL CERTIFICATES

Austin, James C.	Plumbing
Pyrnym Thomas	Printing
Cleaver Lowell	Carpentry and Cabinet Making
Coleman Abraham Barney Jr	Carpentry and Cabinet Making
Collier Wilton	Carpentry and Cabinet making
Ford Louis E	Carpentry and Cabinet Making
Johns Eidridge	Carpentry and Cabinet Making
Jones Roosevelt	Carpentry and Cabinet Making
O'Neil Emmett	
Owens Frank	Carpentry and Cabinet Making
Peterson, James	
Pierce Occar	Carpentry and Cabinet Making
Smith, Armstead Bishop	Special Certificate in Foods

GRADUATES

August, 1937

Degrees M	ale	Female*	Total
Bachelor of Arts	. 1	4	5
Bachelor of Science	. 3	0	3
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture	.13	0	13
Bachelor of Science in Education		69	77
Bachelor of Science in Home Economics		29	29
Bachelor of Sceince in Mechanic Arts	. 2	0	2
Total	.27	102	129

GRADUATES

August 2, 1937

Name	Degree
Adams, Ida Lee Holt	S. Educ.
Allen, Clarice Ethel	S. Educ.
Allen, Mosco B.	S. Educ

A manage = 011 1 25 m	
Ammons, Olivia M. Seay	B S Educ
Armsbrister, Lizzie B. Baldwin, Victoria Taylor Prophet	B S Educ
Batts, Fred D. Black, Leola Theresa	B S Agric
Black, Leola Theresa Blanks, A. E. D	R S Educ
Blanks, A. E. D. Booth, Ada B. Pilott	R S Educ.
Booth, Ada B. Pilott Boyce, Nellie Ruth	B S Educ.
Boyce, Nellie Ruth Clark, Alice McCoy	R C Educ.
Clark, Alice McCoy Clay, Samuel	R C H F
Clay, Samuel Clemons, A. C.	P C Educ
Clemons, A. C. Coleman, Florence C. Whiting	D C Aomia
Coleman, Florence C. Whiting	P C U F
Connor, Pearl Walker Randle	D C Educ
Cooper, S. Edward	B. S. Educ.
Curtis, Mayme Louise Davis, Luella Janking	B. S. Educ.
Dean, Naoma Lewis	B. S. Educ.
DeShay, Mattie Rob Russell Edwards, Jimmie Dee	B. S. Educ.
Edwards, Jimmie Dee Farris, Roberta Bell	B. S. H. E.
Farris, Roberta Bell Fleming, Ruby Vivian	В. А.
Fleming, Ruhy Vivian	B. S. Educ.
Fleming, Ruby Vivian Francis, Reba Beatrice Garrett, Lucille Flizabeth	B. S. Educ.
Garrett, Lucille Elizabeth	B. S. H. E.
Garrett, Lucille Elizabeth Gee, Viola Jewell	B. S. Educ.
Gee, Viola Jewell Gill, Pollie Veora Goldthwaite, Ola M	B. S. H. E.
Goldthwaite, Ola M. Gray, William David	B. S. Educ.
Gray, William David	B. S. H. E.
Green, Doris Eulalia	B. S. Agric.
Green, Ora H	B. S. Educ.
Green, Ora H. Hamilton, Beatrice Johnson Harris, Lizzie B. Wright	B. S. Educ.
Harris, Lizzie R Wright	B. S. Educ.
Harrison, Daisy I.	B. S. Educ.
Hebert, Idaho Hendricks, Ruth Ella	B. S. Educ.
Hendricks Ruth File	B. S. Educ.
Hill, Damon Herbio	B. S. Educ.
Hilliard, Nellie E	B. S. M. A.
Hilliard, Viola Velma	B. S. Educ.
Holmes, Marie F. Johnson	B. S. Educ.
Hoyt, Willie Vivian	B. S. Educ.
Hutchins, Josephine	B. S. Mus.
Jackson, Annie Lea	B. S. Educ
Jackson, Bernice Lunez	B. S. Educ.
Jenkins, Jesse Clark	B. S. H. E.
Kemp, Effie Sanders	B. S. Educ.
Kennedy, Picola	B. S. Educ.
Kirven, Lewis Conl	B. S. H. E.
Kirven, Lewis Carl Langrum, Mable P.	B. S. Educ.
Langrum, Mable P. Lee, Alice Lucille	B. S. Educ.
Lee, Alice Lucille Lee, Roger Warden	BSHE
Lee, Roger Warden Lewis, Millie Demby	D C
Lewis, Millie Demby	B. S.
	B. S. H. E.

	P G F1
Lofton, Pearl Connor	B. S. Educ.
Love, Charles	B. S. Agric.
Mack, Richard M.	B. S. Educ.
Maddox, Mary Ella	B. S. Eduç.
Madison, Elnora Franklin	B. S. Educ.
Maple, Louise Prudhomme	B. S. Educ.
Matthews, Mattie Lucille	B. S. Educ.
McClellan, Julia D.	B. S. H. E.
McDaniel, Clarence Gerald, Jr.	B. S.
McGowen, Mabel Young	B. S. Educ.
Milligan, James Monroe	B. S. M. A.
Myers, Ewitt Stentson	B. S. Agric.
Myers, William Bunting, Jr.	B. A.
Norris, Consuela Johnson	B. S. Educ.
Northcutt, Arnitta Howell	B. S. Educ.
Pannell, Orvella Tatum	B. S. Educ.
Parker, Lillia Jones	B. S. Educ.
Parrish, Coquese Harrison	B. S. Educ.
Pearson, Lillia Harlin	B. S. H. E.
Perry, Flora Tommie	B. S. Educ.
Peugh, Nettie Mae	B. S. Educ.
Phillips, Jody Donley	B. S. Educ.
Polk, Velma Merrill	B. S. H. E.
Powell, John Roosevelt	B. S. Agric.
Powell, Myrtle Eulah	
Queenan, Roberta M.	B. S. Educ.
Rand, Annie Bell	B. S. H. E.
Randall, Annie Mae	B. S. H. E.
Rhinehart, Thelma Baldwin	
Richardson, Leon Andrews	B. S. Educ.
Roberson, Mattie Lee	B. S. Educ.
Roberts, Annie Mae	
Roberts, Thelma Seidel	B. S. Educ.
Robinson, Dorothy Grace Redus	B. S. H. E.
Sadberry, Alonzo Jarone	B. S. Agric.
Samuel, Layon	B. S. Agric.
Samuel, Ruby L. Whiting	B. S. Educ.
Sanders, Elizabeth Bessie	B. S. H. E.
Sayles, Jennie A.	B. S. Educ.
Scott, Erma	B. S. H. E.
Slaughter, Henri Mae	
Smith, Eddie E. Johnson	B. S. Educ.
Smith, Gertrude B. Starnes	
Smith, Ruby Cobb	
Starks, Lerline Anderson	B. S. H. E.
Stevens, Willie Lee Crenshaw	B. S. Educ.
Tankersly, Colita McGowen	B. S. Educ.
Tatum, Fredonia Denham	B. S. Educ.
Tatum, Nellie V. Lanier	B. S. Educ.
Taylor, Anna Garotha	
Taylor, Ethel Turner	B. S. Educ.
Taylor, Eva M.	
Taylor, Floyd Doyle	
Laylor, Floyd Doyle	b. S. Agric.

Prairie View State N. & I. College

Tayor. Rosetta Jackson Terrell, Alexander Singleton Thomas, Timmie Davis	B.	S. S.	H. E. Educ.
Thomas, Vallie H.	B.	S.	Educ.
Thompson, Lucy Mae Jim			B. A.
Toliver, Elvis Vivian	B.	S.	H. E.
Toliver, Katie Williams	B.	S.	Educ.
Turner, Rubye Lee Young	B	. S.	Educ.
Vaughn, Samuel Ardmore	B.	S.	Agric.
Webb, Joe Anna	B.	S.	Educ.
Wells, Roxie Doris	B.	S.	Educ.
West, Iona Mae	B.	S.	H. E.
Westbrooks, Pearline		S.	H. E.
Whitby, Marie Andora		S.	H. E.
Wiley, Herman Benjamin	B.	S.	Agric.
Williams Frederick Douglas	B	S.	Educ.
Wilson, Rosa V. Herring	В	. S.	Educ.
Woods, Cordelia	B.	S.	Educ.
Woolridge ,Gladys Clayton		S.	H. E.

Printed By
The Department of Printing
Prairie View State College
Prairie View, Texas